

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2024

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

Form 990

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Form 990 header section containing organization name (THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION), EIN (34-0714585), address (6801 BRECKSVILLE RD, INDEPENDENCE, OH), and other identifying information.

Part I Summary

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Rows include mission statement, governance metrics, revenue (Total: 8,958,297), expenses (Total: 8,518,490), and net assets (Total: 15,892,710).

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

Signature block containing signatures and dates for Dennis L. Laraway (Chief Financial Officer) and Lauren E. Bennett (Preparer).

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions Yes [X] No

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:
CARING FOR LIFE, RESEARCHING FOR HEALTH AND EDUCATING THOSE WHO SERVE.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: _____) (Expenses \$ 7,624,932,615. including grants of \$ 141,164,972.) (Revenue \$ 8,115,749,217.)
SEE PROGRAM SERVICE STATEMENT IN SCHEDULE O.

4b (Code: _____) (Expenses \$ _____ including grants of \$ _____) (Revenue \$ _____)

4c (Code: _____) (Expenses \$ _____ including grants of \$ _____) (Revenue \$ _____)

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ _____ including grants of \$ _____) (Revenue \$ _____)

4e Total program service expenses 7,624,932,615.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A</i>	1	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions	2	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I</i>	3		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II</i>	4	X	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III</i>	5		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7	X	
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III</i>	8		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV</i>	9		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V</i>	10	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI</i>	11a	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII</i>	11b	X	
c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII</i>	11c		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX</i>	11d	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	X	
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII</i>	12a		X
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional</i>	12b	X	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E</i>	13		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	X	
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i>	14b	X	
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV</i>	15	X	
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i> See instructions	17	X	
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II</i>	18	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III</i>	19		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H</i>	20a	X	
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II</i>	21	X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules *(continued)*

		Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>	22	X	
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	X	
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>	24a	X	
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	X	
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25b		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>	26		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>	27		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28a		X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28b	X	
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28c		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	29	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30	X	
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>	32		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33	X	
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>	34	X	
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	35b	X	
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>	36		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	3542	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	1	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance** *(continued)*

		Yes	No
2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	48824	
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X	
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	3b	X	
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X	
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country <u>SEE SCHEDULE O</u> See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	0	
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a		
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b		
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
a Gross income from members or shareholders	11a		
b Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b		
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b		
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b		
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c		
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>	14b		
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X	
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X
17 Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

Section A. Governing Body and Management

			Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	1a	26		
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	22		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X	
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X	
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X	
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5			X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X	
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a		X	
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		X	
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a The governing body?	8a		X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		X	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9			X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

			Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X	
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		X	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a			X
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.				
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a		X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b		X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c		X	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		X	
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		X	
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?				
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		X	
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		X	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.				
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X	
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		X	

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, MA, MD, MN, MS, NH, NJ
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)
- 19** Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20** State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records
 TIMOTHY LONGVILLE - 216-312-5625
 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD, RK1-45, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position <small>(do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)</small>						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) MIHALJEVIC, M.D., TOMISLAV DIRECTOR, PRESIDENT & CEO	50.00 0.00	X		X				6,966,584.	0.	55,218.
(2) BOLWELL, M.D., BRIAN PHYSICIAN (2023 RETIREE)	50.00 0.00					X		4,384,158.	0.	-126,231.
(3) VIDIMOS, M.D., ALLISON PHYSICIAN (2023 RETIREE)	50.00 0.00					X		3,027,736.	0.	82,911.
(4) FALCONE, M.D., TOMMASO INTERIM CEO CC LONDON (PART YR)	0.00 50.00			X				0.	2,504,315.	57,102.
(5) ROWAN, DAVID SEC, EXEC VP, CHIEF LEGAL OFF	50.00 0.00			X				2,402,885.	0.	51,446.
(6) SVENSSON, M.D., LARS INSTITUTE CHIEF - HVTI	50.00 0.00					X		2,284,287.	0.	55,511.
(7) LARAWAY, DENNIS EXEC VP, CFO & TREASURER (PART YR)	50.00 0.00			X				2,285,205.	0.	44,424.
(8) CHANDRA, PH.D., ROHIT CHIEF DIGITAL OFFICER	50.00 0.00			X				2,170,811.	0.	48,184.
(9) STREIN, STEFAN CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	50.00 0.00					X		2,163,476.	0.	53,501.
(10) PEACOCK, WILLIAM EXEC VP, CHIEF OF OPERATIONS	50.00 0.00			X				2,148,691.	0.	52,167.
(11) DEYLING, M.D., CYNTHIA RETIRED PHYSICIAN	0.00 0.00					X		2,043,898.	0.	137,968.
(12) MALONE, JR., M.D., DONALD EXEC VP, PRES OF NEO MARKET	50.00 0.00			X				1,451,184.	0.	672,846.
(13) HANCOCK, DNP, RN, NE-BC, KELLY EXEC VP, CHIEF CAREGIVER OFFICER	50.00 0.00			X				1,927,793.	0.	63,222.
(14) ERZURUM, M.D., SERPIL EXEC VP, CHIEF RESEARCH & ACADEMIC	50.00 0.00			X				1,496,956.	0.	358,841.
(15) RIDGEWAY, M.D., BERI DIR, EXEC VP, CHIEF OF STAFF	50.00 0.00	X		X				1,712,183.	0.	52,833.
(16) DELANEY, M.D., PH.D., CONOR EXEC VP, PRESIDENT OF FLA MKT	0.00 50.00			X				0.	1,714,711.	47,750.
(17) GUZMAN, M.D., JORGE CEO CCAD; EXEC VP, PRES NEO MKT	50.00 0.00			X				1,658,345.	0.	51,452.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position <small>(do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)</small>						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(18) LORENZ, M.D., ROBERT PRES, CC LONDON (PART YR)	0.00 50.00			X				0. 1,583,789.	53,730.	
(19) DONLEY, M.D., BRIAN FORMER OFFICER	0.00 0.00						X	0. 1,406,418.	0.	
(20) MERLINO, M.D., JAMES CHIEF CLINICAL TRANSFORMATION OFFICE	50.00 0.00			X				1,349,005.	0. 33,875.	
(21) DAVIS, MARLEINA T. ASST. SECRETARY	50.00 0.00			X				787,881.	0. 57,019.	
(22) LONGVILLE, TIMOTHY VP CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER	50.00 0.00			X				598,378.	0. 73,975.	
(23) HELTON, ANTHONY INTERIM CFO (PART YR)	50.00 0.00			X				534,169.	0. 40,955.	
(24) SURI, M.D., RAKESH FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE (RETIRED)	0.00 0.00						X	562,170.	0. 7,025.	
(25) MEEHAN, ESQ., MICHAEL J. RECORDING SECRETARY	50.00 0.00			X				490,656.	0. 37,859.	
(26) OBLANDER, JASON ASST. SECRETARY	50.00 0.00			X				263,397.	0. 27,490.	
1b Subtotal								42,709,848.	7,209,233. 2,091,073.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								345,975.	0. -6,416.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								43,055,823.	7,209,233. 2,084,657.	

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 10,059

		Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3	X	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
QUALIVIS LLC PO BOX 674913, DALLAS, TX 75267	PERSONNEL SERVICES	115,425,612.
SIEMENS MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC. PO BOX 121102, DALLAS, TX 75312	HEALTHCARE IT & ENGINEERING SERVICES	27,741,803.
MEDIA STORM LLC PO BOX 321, NORWALK, CT 06856	ADVERTISING AND MARKETING SERVICES	20,488,595.
TOWNE PARK LLC, 555 E. N. LANE STE 5020, CONSHOCKEN, PA 19428	PARKING SERVICES	19,757,599.
GILBANE BUILDING CO 950 MAIN AVE. #1410, CLEVELAND, OH 44113	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	14,170,826.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 619

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Form 990

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part VII Section A. **Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(27) WIEDEMANN, M.D., HERBERT FORMER OFFICER (RETIRED)	0.00 0.00						X	210,113.	0.	-12,930.
(28) GLASS, STEVEN C. FORMER OFFICER	0.00 0.00						X	135,862.	0.	6,514.
(29) AULETTA, PATRICK V. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(30) BENZ, K. MICHAEL DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(31) CRAWFORD, DEBORAH A. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(32) FEDELI, UMBERTO P. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(33) GWIN, BONNIE W. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(34) HOOVER, CAROLE DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(35) ISHRAK, PH.D., OMAR DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(36) KEMPER, R.N., BETTY DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(37) KILBANE, ESQ., CATHERINE M. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(38) KOHL, STEWART DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(39) KRAMER, RICHARD DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(40) MAROONE, MICHAEL DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(41) MORINO, MARIO DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(42) NANCE, ESQ., FREDERICK R. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(43) RICH, MELINDA R. DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(44) ROSS, MARK DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(45) SCHULMAN, DAN DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(46) SCOTT, JR., HAROLD LEE DIRECTOR	5.00 0.00	X						0.	0.	0.
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	
			Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1 a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c	8,963,521.				
	d Related organizations	1d	122.				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	209,877,008.				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above ...	1f	212,177,134.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 10,469,234.				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		431,017,785.				
Program Service Revenue	2 a NET PATIENT SERVICES	Business Code					
		620000	4,164,253,272.	4,152,094,196.	12,159,076.		
	b MEDICARE/MEDICAID PAYM	921990	2,840,899,797.	2,840,899,797.			
	c OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES	900099	1,037,787,369.	1,014,346,970.	23,440,399.		
	d PARKING, PHONE & OTHER	720000	58,575,864.		21,956,526.	36,619,338.	
	e MANAGEMENT FEES	561000	10,854,460.	10,854,460.			
	f All other program service revenue	900099	3,378,455.	2,569,378.	809,077.		
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		8,115,749,217.				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		76,791,553.			76,791,553.	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties		44,280,840.			44,280,840.	
	6 a Gross rents	6a	(i) Real				
			(ii) Personal				
				9,712,418.			
	b Less: rental expenses ...	6b	0.				
	c Rental income or (loss)	6c	9,712,418.				
	d Net rental income or (loss)		9,712,418.			9,712,418.	
	7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	7a	(i) Securities				
			(ii) Other				
				1027232896.			
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses	7b	1008338881.	29,178.			
	c Gain or (loss)	7c	18,894,015.	-29,178.			
d Net gain or (loss)		18,864,837.			18,864,837.		
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 8,963,521. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a		250,096.				
		b Less: direct expenses	8b	3,001,368.			
		c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events		-2,751,272.			-2,751,272.
9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a						
		b Less: direct expenses	9b				
		c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a						
		b Less: cost of goods sold	10b				
		c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory					
Miscellaneous Revenue	11 a INCOME ON HEDGE FUNDS	Business Code					
		901101	244,432,456.			244,432,456.	
	b INVESTMENT IN AFFILIAT	523000	17,890,028.			17,890,028.	
	c DERIVATIVE INCOME	525990	2,252,093.			2,252,093.	
	d All other revenue	525990	57,129.			57,129.	
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		264,631,706.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions		8,958,297,084.	8,020,764,801.	58,365,078.	448,149,420.		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<i>Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.</i>				
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 ...	40,822,056.	40,822,056.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	97,790,424.	97,790,424.		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	2,552,492.	2,552,492.		
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	30,981,083.	4,926,336.	26,054,747.	
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	908,754.	766,378.	142,376.	
7 Other salaries and wages	3,866,644,203.	3,332,324,579.	520,540,645.	13,778,979.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	247,813,312.	213,582,261.	33,361,461.	869,590.
9 Other employee benefits	457,349,127.	394,257,417.	61,569,877.	1,521,833.
10 Payroll taxes	256,503,491.	221,035,666.	34,531,363.	936,462.
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management	4,687,229.	4,056,218.	631,011.	
b Legal	6,326,468.	5,474,778.	851,690.	
c Accounting	2,850,814.		2,850,814.	
d Lobbying	1,466,885.	1,466,885.		
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	1,834,012.			1,834,012.
f Investment management fees	21,427,998.		21,427,998.	
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	215,830,646.	184,809,055.	29,055,847.	1,965,744.
12 Advertising and promotion	34,790,387.	29,449,297.	4,683,599.	657,491.
13 Office expenses	80,706,776.	69,147,090.	10,865,018.	694,668.
14 Information technology	226,614,543.	196,096,379.	30,507,612.	10,552.
15 Royalties	9,073,816.	7,852,268.	1,221,548.	
16 Occupancy	101,242,864.	87,612,749.	13,629,655.	460.
17 Travel	27,303,749.	22,967,697.	3,675,723.	660,329.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials ...				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	11,288,241.	9,472,474.	1,519,661.	296,106.
20 Interest	110,888,487.	95,960,306.	14,928,181.	
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	234,277,562.	202,738,110.	31,539,233.	219.
23 Insurance	68,149,284.	58,974,798.	9,174,486.	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1,904,665,927.	1,904,661,647.		4,280.
b BAD DEBT EXPENSE	162,243,546.	162,243,546.		
c STATE FRANCHISE FEE	109,225,991.	109,225,991.		
d EQUIPMENT RENTAL	87,981,179.	76,109,314.	11,844,322.	27,543.
e All other expenses	94,248,853.	88,556,404.	5,597,374.	95,075.
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	8,518,490,199.	7,624,932,615.	870,204,241.	23,353,343.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	273,957,294.	1	241,659,399.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	554,427,938.	2	486,517,843.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	256,102,721.	3	216,632,994.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	1,052,654,289.	4	1,082,626,026.
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	314,099,563.	7	111,967,362.
	8 Inventories for sale or use	165,271,912.	8	174,985,539.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	112,946,287.	9	115,259,560.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	7,269,450,380.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	4,223,205,669.		
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	78,386,405.	10c	3,046,244,711.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	6,456,936,880.	11	3,157,884,408.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	419,977,896.	12	3,488,268,687.
	14 Intangible assets	148,839,203.	13	463,109,031.
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,686,787,709.	14	147,209,199.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	15,354,669,845.	15	3,160,345,844.	
17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	1,057,506,342.	16	15,892,710,603.	
18 Grants payable	2,419,921.	17	1,034,028,426.	
19 Deferred revenue	66,850,015.	18	70,433,576.	
20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	3,287,410,144.	19	3,437,375,689.	
21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20		
22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21		
23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		22		
24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	344,832,803.	23	261,289,239.	
25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	2,458,726,604.	24	2,771,930,981.	
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	7,217,745,829.	25	7,575,057,911.	
27 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.				
28 Net assets without donor restrictions	7,280,501,987.	26	7,280,501,987.	
29 Net assets with donor restrictions	856,422,029.	27	2,075,953,652.	
30 Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.				
31 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		28		
32 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		29		
33 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		30		
34 Total net assets or fund balances	8,136,924,016.	31	8,317,652,692.	
35 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	15,354,669,845.	32	15,892,710,603.	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	8,958,297,084.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	8,518,490,199.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	439,806,885.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	8,136,924,016.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-184,533,674.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	466,986,350.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	-541,530,885.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	8,317,652,692.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash Accrual Other _____
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? _____
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? _____
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? _____
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F? _____
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits _____

		Yes	No
2a			X
2b	X		
2c	X		
3a	X		
3b	X		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">34-0714585</p>
---	--

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
 - f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	263,593,024.	529,557,140.	444,448,837.	325,429,961.	431,017,785.	1994046747.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	263,593,024.	529,557,140.	444,448,837.	325,429,961.	431,017,785.	1994046747.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						1994046747.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	263,593,024.	529,557,140.	444,448,837.	325,429,961.	431,017,785.	1994046747.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	107,975,685.	104,905,019.	137,076,437.	49,537,538.	130,784,811.	530,279,490.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on			692,814.			692,814.
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)	166,735,941.	360,583,149.	515,964,083.	77,092,808.	264,631,706.	1385007687.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3910026738.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)				12	34,010,457,379.	

13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))	14	51.00 %
15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	51.92 %

16a 33 1/3% support test - 2023. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2023. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2023 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2023. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a	
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b	
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? <i>If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>	11c	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>	1	
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>	2	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>	1	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>	2	
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>	3	

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	2a		
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>	2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>	3b		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.**
 All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1	
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5 Depreciation and depletion	5	
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	Current Year
2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations *(continued)*

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i>)	5
6 Other distributions (<i>describe in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	6
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (<i>provide details in Part VI</i>). See instructions.	8
9 Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6	9
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023
1 Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i>). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
a From 2018			
b From 2019			
c From 2020			
d From 2021			
e From 2022			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2024. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2019			
b Excess from 2020			
c Excess from 2021			
d Excess from 2022			
e Excess from 2023			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Page 8

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

SCHEDULE A, PART II, LINE 10, EXPLANATION FOR OTHER INCOME:

INCOME(LOSS) ON INVESTMENTS

2019 AMOUNT: \$ 163,697,803.

2020 AMOUNT: \$ 351,533,278.

2021 AMOUNT: \$ 485,609,324.

2023 AMOUNT: \$ 244,432,456.

FOREIGN CURRENCY

2019 AMOUNT: \$ 286,195.

2020 AMOUNT: \$ 92,893.

2021 AMOUNT: \$ 365,082.

2023 AMOUNT: \$ 57,129.

DERIVATIVE INCOME

2021 AMOUNT: \$ 22,941,199.

2022 AMOUNT: \$ 69,244,484.

2023 AMOUNT: \$ 2,252,093.

INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES

2019 AMOUNT: \$ 2,737,082.

2020 AMOUNT: \$ 8,956,978.

2021 AMOUNT: \$ 6,753,656.

2022 AMOUNT: \$ 7,689,997.

2023 AMOUNT: \$ 17,890,028.

LIFE INSURANCE TRUST

2019 AMOUNT: \$ 14,861.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
(See instructions.)

2021 AMOUNT: \$ 294,822.

2022 AMOUNT: \$ 158,327.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule B (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

527 political organization

Form 990-PF

501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Name of organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
--	--

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ 25,000,000.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	\$ _____	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Name of organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
--	---

Part II **Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Name of organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
--	--

Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____
(e) Transfer of gift			
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee	
_____ _____ _____		_____ _____ _____	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under Section 501(c) and Section 527
Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then:

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then:

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then:

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures \$ _____
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities _____

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 \$ _____
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Yes No
- 4a Was a correction made? Yes No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities \$ _____
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities \$ _____
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b \$ _____
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year? Yes No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses, and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A** Check if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying)														
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)														
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)														
d Other exempt purpose expenditures														
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)														
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.														
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th style="width: 70%;">The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>not over \$500,000,</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000,</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000,</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000,</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>over \$17,000,000,</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	not over \$500,000,	20% of the amount on line 1e.	over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000,	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000,	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000,	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	over \$17,000,000,	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:													
not over \$500,000,	20% of the amount on line 1e.													
over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000,	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.													
over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000,	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.													
over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000,	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.													
over \$17,000,000,	\$1,000,000.													
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)														
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-														
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-														
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No												

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
 (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.
 See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2020	(b) 2021	(c) 2022	(d) 2023	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
<i>For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.</i>			
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a Volunteers?		X	
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	X		
c Media advertisements?		X	
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X	
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X	
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		966,190.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X		500,695.
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X	
i Other activities?		X	
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			1,466,885.
2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to not be described in section 501(c)(3)?		X	
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

		Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a Current year	2a	
b Carryover from last year	2b	
c Total	2c	
3 Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures next year?	4	
5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE C

CLEVELAND CLINIC ENGAGES IN HEALTH CARE RELATED LOBBYING ACTIVITIES IN

FURTHERANCE OF ITS EXEMPT PURPOSE AND IN SUPPORT OF ITS MISSION OF CARING

FOR LIFE, RESEARCHING FOR HEALTH, AND EDUCATING THOSE WHO SERVE. FUTHER

DETAIL ON THE TYPES OF ACTIVITIES IS PROVIDED BELOW.

PART II-B, 1B PAID STAFF OR MANAGEMENT - REPRESENTS ACTIVITIES DESCRIBED

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Supplemental Information *(continued)*

IN PART II-B LINE 1G CONDUCTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CCF GOVERNMENT RELATIONS OFFICE.

PART II-B, 1F GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS FOR LOBBYING PURPOSES - REPRESENTS PAYMENT TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS FOR LOBBYING SERVICES AS WELL AS PAYMENT OF DUES TO CERTAIN TRADE ORGANIZATIONS WHERE A PORTION OF THE DUES ARE USED TO CONDUCT LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

PART II-B, 1G DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS, THEIR STAFFS, GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, OR A LEGISLATIVE BODY - REPRESENTS MEETINGS WITH AND TOURS CONDUCTED FOR LEGISLATORS AND/OR THEIR STAFF MEMBERS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION** Employer identification number **34-0714585**

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	3
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	54.01
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	
d Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year _____

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located 1

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 87

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 38,585.

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$ _____

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ _____

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$ _____

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$ _____

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).
- a** Public exhibition
- b** Scholarly research
- c** Preservation for future generations
- d** Loan or exchange program
- e** Other _____
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian, or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|--|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	541,665,952.	549,756,555.	472,718,962.	411,313,487.	354,560,827.
b Contributions	3,521,110,524.	35,502,175.	20,423,929.	22,565,740.	22,718,792.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	182,574,046.	6,879,613.	64,802,033.	52,756,607.	40,731,794.
d Grants or scholarships		36,453,463.			
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	100,585,264.	14,018,928.	8,188,369.	13,916,872.	6,697,926.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	4,144,765,258.	541,665,952.	549,756,555.	472,718,962.	411,313,487.

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment _____%
- b** Permanent endowment 100 _____%
- c** Term endowment _____%
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (i) Unrelated organizations? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii) Related organizations? | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		183,961,863.		183,961,863.
b Buildings		4,189,139,372.	2,563,533,291.	1,625,606,081.
c Leasehold improvements		111,724,528.	90,122,791.	21,601,737.
d Equipment		2,143,787,022.	1,453,952,866.	689,834,156.
e Other		640,837,595.	115,596,721.	525,240,874.
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))				3,046,244,711.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Investments - Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) OTHER SECURITIES (HEDGE FUNDS)	1,779,668,176.	COST
(B) OTHER SECURITIES (PRIVATE EQUITY)	1,708,600,511.	COST
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))	3,488,268,687.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	1,397,320,243.
(2) PERPETUAL & BENEFICIAL TRUSTS	35,148,313.
(3) INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES	1,157,739,897.
(4) OTHER ASSETS	151,476,683.
(5) DEFERRED ANNUITIES	418,652,728.
(6) FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	7,980.
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))	3,160,345,844.

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) DEFERRED ANNUITY TRUST	4,396,647.
(3) OTHER LIABILITIES	60,775,829.
(4) FUTURE GIFT ANNUITY PAYMENTS	11,437,617.
(5) INTEREST RATE SWAP	30,459,036.
(6) ACCRUED PENSION	660,862,447.
(7) DUE TO AFFILIATES	1,768,257,344.
(8) ACCRUED BENEFITS	235,742,061.
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))	2,771,930,981.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ...

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b Prior year adjustments	2b		
c Other losses	2c		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART II, LINE 9:

THE CONSERVATION COVENANTS REPORTED IN PART II ARE RELATED TO THREE

WETLANDS LOCATED ON THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION'S PROPERTY IN

TWINSBURG, OHIO; COPLEY, OHIO; AND AVON, OHIO. THESE EASEMENTS ARE NOT

REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED ON THE BALANCE SHEET SEPARATE FROM THE VALUE OF

THE LAND. EXPENSES TO MONITOR, INSPECT, AND PROTECT THIS LAND ARE

REFLECTED IN THE STATEMENT OF EXPENSES.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS OF THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION ARE USED IN

FURTHERANCE OF ITS EXEMPT PURPOSE. SPECIFICALLY, THESE FUNDS ARE USED FOR

EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND PATIENT CARE.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

PART X, LINE 2:

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM'S ("THE SYSTEM") AUDITED FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE REPORTED ON A CONSOLIDATED BASIS, INCLUDING EXEMPT,

TAXABLE, AND FOREIGN ENTITIES TO WHICH THE ASC 740-10 LIABILITY RELATES.

THE ASC 740-10 FOOTNOTE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE

SYSTEM READS AS FOLLOWS:

UNCERTAIN INCOME TAX POSITIONS WERE NOT SIGNIFICANT TO THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT DECEMBER 31, 2023 AND 2022. THE SYSTEM DOES NOT

EXPECT A SIGNIFICANT INCREASE OR DECREASE IN UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS

WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS. THE SYSTEM RECOGNIZES ACCRUED INTEREST AND

PENALTIES RELATED TO THE LIABILITY FOR UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFITS IN THE

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
---	--

Part I **General Information on Activities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? **Yes** **No**

2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	INVESTMENT IN WHOLLY-OWNED FOREIGN ENTITY	52,120,000.
NORTH AMERICA	2	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	INVESTMENT IN WHOLLY-OWNED FOREIGN ENTITY	49,235,000.
EUROPE	4	27	PROGRAM SERVICES	INVESTMENT IN WHOLLY-OWNED FOREIGN ENTITY	1062764000.
MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA	2	98	PROGRAM SERVICES	INVESTMENT IN WHOLLY-OWNED FOREIGN ENTITY	5,650,000.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	INVESTMENT IN WHOLLY-OWNED FOREIGN ENTITY	25,000.
CENTRAL AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	10,000.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	117,000.
EUROPE	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	696,000.
3 a Subtotal	9	125			1170617000.
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0			3996957000.
c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)	9	125			5167574000.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part I Continuation of Activities per Region. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	6,813,000.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	416,000.
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	21,000.
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	47,000.
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	TRAVEL FOR EDUCATION/PATIENT CARE	1,000.
MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
CENTRAL AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
Totals					

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part I Continuation of Activities per Region. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3)

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
EUROPE	0	0	FUNDRAISING		0.
EUROPE	0	0	INVESTING		82,836,000.
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	INVESTING		102,160,000.
MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA	0	0	INVESTING		2,419,000.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTING		41,132,000.
CENTRAL AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTING		3761112000.
Totals					3996957000.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SOUTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	21,781.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	208,425.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	56,208.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	6,888.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	324,000.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	50,817.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	19,838.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		SOUTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	64,576.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter 19

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities 8

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1)								
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA	RESEARCH	77,235.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		CENTRAL AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN	RESEARCH	44,125.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	54,000.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	7,188.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	5,836.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	257,164.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	33,000.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	74,130.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	502,588.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1)								
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	15,600.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	13,898.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EAST ASIA & THE PACIFIC	RESEARCH	62,754.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	39,912.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	32,873.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	170,170.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		NORTH AMERICA	RESEARCH	219,423.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	187,007.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		
		EUROPE	RESEARCH	7,030.	CHECK AND/OR WIRE	0.		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Foreign Forms

- 1** Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see the Instructions for Form 926)* Yes No

- 2** Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see the Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

- 3** Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see the Instructions for Form 5471)* Yes No

- 4** Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see the Instructions for Form 8621)* Yes No

- 5** Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see the Instructions for Form 8865)* Yes No

- 6** Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see the Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)* Yes No

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 2:

A MAJORITY OF THE RESEARCH GRANTS PROVIDED TO FOREIGN ORGANIZATIONS ARE
PART OF A NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH OR FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM. AS
SUCH, THE FOREIGN ORGANIZATION IS REQUIRED TO MEET AND ADHERE TO FEDERAL
GRANT REPORTING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO THE USE OF THE FUNDS ON AN
ON-GOING BASIS IN ORDER TO BE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE OR CONTINUE TO
PARTICIPATE IN THE RESEARCH STUDY. FOR THOSE GRANTS THAT ARE NOT
FEDERALLY FUNDED, A CONTRACT EXISTS WITH THE FOREIGN GRANTEE ORGANIZATION
THAT ESTABLISHES HOW THE FUNDS ARE TO BE USED AND REQUIRES CERTAIN
REPRESENTATIONS AND ACCOUNTING REGARDING THEIR USE. CLEVELAND CLINIC
MAINTAINS OVERSIGHT OF THESE GRANTS AND REGULARLY MONITORS THEIR
COMPLIANCE WITH EITHER THE FEDERAL REGULATIONS OR THE CONTRACT
PROVISIONS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE ACCRUAL METHOD IS USED TO ACCOUNT FOR EXPENDITURES.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)**

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

2023

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1** Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mail solicitations</p> <p>b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet and email solicitations</p> <p>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Phone solicitations</p> <p>d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In-person solicitations</p> | <p>e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicitation of non-government grants</p> <p>f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Solicitation of government grants</p> <p>g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Special fundraising events</p> |
|---|--|
- 2 a** Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No
- b** If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
CLASSY - 350 TENTH AVE, STE 1300, SAN DIEGO, CA 92101	ONLINE FUNDRAISING		X	6,108,240.	264,933.	5,843,307.
RR DONNELLEY - 35 WEST WACKER DR, CHICAGO, IL 60601	DIRECT MAIL		X	1,714,891.	1,351,566.	363,325.
TSM DONOR ENGAGEMENT TEAM - 155 COMMERCE DR, FREEDOM, PA	PHONE SOLICITATION		X	49,858.	217,513.	-167,655.
Total				7,872,989.	1,834,012.	6,038,977.

- 3** List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO
MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
		VELOSANO (event type)	CHILDREN'S DERBY DAY SOIREE (event type)	1 (total number)	
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	7,594,939.	1,317,540.	301,138.	9,213,617.
	2 Less: Contributions	7,477,944.	1,252,800.	232,777.	8,963,521.
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	116,995.	64,740.	68,361.	250,096.
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes	0.	0.	3,700.	3,700.
	5 Noncash prizes	0.	179.	0.	179.
	6 Rent/facility costs	325,028.	49,663.	35,100.	409,791.
	7 Food and beverages	209,721.	151,411.	34,772.	395,904.
	8 Entertainment	18,535.	14,861.	0.	33,396.
	9 Other direct expenses	1,496,830.	651,214.	10,354.	2,158,398.
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				3,001,368.
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				-2,751,272.	

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
	2 Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No

b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No

b If "Yes," explain: _____

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE H
(Form 990)**

Hospitals

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

**Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a.
Attach to Form 990.**

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	34-0714585

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

		Yes	No
1a Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	1a	X	
b If "Yes," was it a written policy?	1b	X	
2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year: <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities			
3 Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.			
a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free care</i> ? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care:	3a	X	
<input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>250</u> %			
b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted care</i> ? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:	3b	X	
<input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 400% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %			
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.			
4 Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	4	X	
5a Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	5a	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?	5b	X	
c If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?	5c		X
6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?	6a	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	6b	X	

Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.

7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs						
a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			92,419,889.	0.	92,419,889.	1.11%
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			1068267384.	667,439,688.	400,827,696.	4.80%
c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			0.	0.		
d Total. Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			1160687273.	667,439,688.	493,247,585.	5.91%
Other Benefits						
e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			18,351,065.	3,146,878.	15,204,187.	.18%
f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			294,802,940.	37,766,370.	257,036,570.	3.08%
g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			29,728,087.	23,816,100.	5,911,987.	.07%
h Research (from Worksheet 7)			358,830,674.	227,911,422.	130,919,252.	1.57%
i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			18,572,503.	0.	18,572,503.	.22%
j Total. Other Benefits			720,285,269.	292,640,770.	427,644,499.	5.12%
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			1880972542.	960,080,458.	920,892,084.	11.03%

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 1

		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment			
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: <u>20 22</u>			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	X	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: <u>20 22</u>			
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	X	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>250</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400</u> %			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance status			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency			
h <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of their application			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of their application			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Billing and Collections

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	X	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?		X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	X	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

	Yes	No
<p>22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:</p> <p>a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>d <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method</p>		
<p>23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?</p> <p>If "Yes," explain in Section C.</p>	23	x
<p>24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?</p> <p>If "Yes," explain in Section C.</p>	24	x

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: REPORTING GROUP A

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

		Yes	No
Community Health Needs Assessment			
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: <u>20 22</u>			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	X	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	X	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: <u>20 22</u>			
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		X
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: REPORTING GROUP A

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	X	
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>250</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400</u> %			
b <input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance status			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency			
h <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of their application			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of their application			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications			
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
16 Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Billing and Collections

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: REPORTING GROUP A

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	X	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?		X
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C)		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)		
e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21		X
If "No," indicate why:			
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: REPORTING GROUP A

	Yes	No
<p>22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:</p> <p>a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period</p> <p>d <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method</p>		
<p>23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?</p> <p>If "Yes," explain in Section C.</p>	23	x
<p>24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?</p> <p>If "Yes," explain in Section C.</p>	24	x

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION MAIN CAMPUS

CONDUCTED ITS CHNA WITH OTHER CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM HOSPITALS,

INCLUDING: AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER, AVON HOSPITAL, CLEVELAND CLINIC

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FOR REHABILITATION, EUCLID HOSPITAL, FAIRVIEW

HOSPITAL, HILLCREST HOSPITAL, LODI COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, LUTHERAN HOSPITAL,

MARYMOUNT HOSPITAL, MEDINA HOSPITAL, MERCY HOSPITAL, SOUTH POINTE

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HOSPITAL, AND UNION HOSPITAL. COLLABORATIONS WERE ALSO DONE WITH

CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB HOSPITALS - SELECT CLEVELAND HOSPITALS, STATE AND

COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, AND COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE PRIORITIZED HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN

THE CHNA WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

INCLUDING MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE, CHRONIC DISEASE PREVENTION AND

MANAGEMENT, MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH, AND SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES. HOW THE

FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH NEED IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT

HOSPITAL FACILITY'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT. IN ADDITION TO THE

PRIORITIZED HEALTH NEEDS, THE CHNA IDENTIFIED THREE ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY

HEALTH ISSUES PREVALENT IN CONSIDERING COMMUNITY HEALTH: HEALTH EQUITY,

SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH, AND MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13B: PATIENTS WHO DO NOT MEET FINANCIAL CRITERIA

FOR ASSISTANCE BASED ON FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL MAY NONETHELESS QUALIFY FOR

ASSISTANCE IF THEIR MEDICAL EXPENSES EXCEED 15% OF THEIR ANNUAL FAMILY

INCOME.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 15E: IN ADDITION TO APPLYING BY COMPLETING A

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION, PATIENTS MAY BE EVALUATED UPON

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULING OR PRIOR TO ADMISSION BY THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION.

UNINSURED PATIENTS THAT THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION DETERMINES THROUGH

THIRD PARTY VERIFICATION SOURCES TO HAVE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME UNDER 400%

OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES WILL BE DEEMED ELIGIBLE AND NOTIFIED AS

SUCH IN WRITING. IF THE PATIENT BELIEVES THEY QUALIFY FOR ADDITIONAL

ASSISTANCE, THEY MAY SUBMIT A COMPLETED APPLICATION FOR CONSIDERATION.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16J: INFORMING THE PUBLIC THAT FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE IS AN IMPORTANT ELEMENT OF OUR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND THE CLEVELAND CLINIC CONTINUOUSLY STRIVES TO

IMPROVE ITS COMMUNICATIONS WITH PATIENTS ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE. INFORMATION ABOUT THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS

AVAILABLE ON THE CLEVELAND CLINIC WEBSITE. PATIENT BILLS INCLUDE DETAILED

INFORMATION REGARDING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. A PLAIN LANGUAGE

SUMMARY OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT CCF,

INCLUDING IN PATIENT REGISTRATION AREAS, AND ONLINE. A DESCRIPTION OF THE

POLICY IS ALSO INCLUDED IN OUR INSURANCE AND BILLING INFORMATION PATIENT

BROCHURE, WHICH IS AVAILABLE AT REGISTRATION DESKS.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20E: IN ADDITION TO ITEMS LISTED IN 20A-D, THE

CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION NOTIFIES INDIVIDUALS OF THE AVAILABILITY OF

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IN COMMUNICATIONS WITH PATIENTS ABOUT APPOINTMENT

REMINDERS, IN THEIR DISCHARGE SUMMARY, IN THE ON HOLD MESSAGE IF THEY CALL

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CUSTOMER SERVICE, AND ON WEB PAGES INCLUDING THE ONLINE BILL PAY PORTAL.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B. FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A

FACILITY REPORTING GROUP A CONSISTS OF:

- FACILITY 6: SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY WEST

- FACILITY 7: SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY EAST

- FACILITY 2: SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL

- FACILITY 4: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION-AVON

- FACILITY 3: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - BEACHWOOD

- FACILITY 5: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - EDWIN SHAW

GROUP A-FACILITY 6 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY WEST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 6 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY WEST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY WEST CONDUCTED ITS

CHNA WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE FOLLOWING SELECT

MEDICAL HOSPITALS: SELECT SPECIALTY HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL, REGENCY

HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND EAST, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - AVON,

CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - BEACHWOOD, CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW. SELECT SPECIALTY - WEST ALSO COLLABORATED

WITH: STATE AND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED

ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 6 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY WEST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR SELECT SPECIALTY

- REGENCY WEST WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, ADULT HEALTH, AND

COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH NEED IS DESCRIBED IN

DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL FACILITY'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 7 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY EAST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 7 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY EAST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY EAST CONDUCTED ITS

CHNA WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE FOLLOWING SELECT

MEDICAL HOSPITALS: SELECT SPECIALTY HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL,

REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND WEST, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION -

AVON, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - BEACHWOOD, CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW. SELECT SPECIALTY - EAST ALSO COLLABORATED

WITH: STATE AND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED

ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 7 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - REGENCY EAST

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR SELECT SPECIALTY

- REGENCY EAST WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, ADULT HEALTH, AND

COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH NEED IS DESCRIBED IN

DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL FACILITY'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL CONDUCTED ITS CHNA

WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE FOLLOWING SELECT

MEDICAL HOSPITALS: REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND WEST, REGENCY HOSPITAL OF

CLEVELAND EAST, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - AVON, CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHABILITATION - BEACHWOOD, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW.

SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL ALSO COLLABORATED WITH: STATE AND COUNTY

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 2 -- SELECT SPECIALTY - FAIRHILL

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR SELECT SPECIALTY

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE,

ADULT HEALTH, AND COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH

NEED IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL FACILITY'S

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION- AVON

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION- AVON

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - AVON

CONDUCTED ITS CHNA WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE

FOLLOWING SELECT MEDICAL HOSPITALS: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION -

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

BEACHWOOD, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW, SELECT SPECIALTY

HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL, REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND EAST, AND

REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND WEST. CC REHAB - AVON ALSO COLLABORATED

WITH: STATE AND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED

ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 4 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION- AVON

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, AVON WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE,

ADULT HEALTH, AND COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH

NEED IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL FACILITY'S

IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 5 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - EDWIN SHAW

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 5 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - EDWIN SHAW

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW

CONDUCTED ITS CHNA WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE

FOLLOWING SELECT MEDICAL HOSPITALS: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION -

AVON, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - BEACHWOOD, SELECT SPECIALTY

HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL, REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND EAST, AND

REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND WEST. CC REHAB - EDWIN SHAW ALSO

COLLABORATED WITH: STATE AND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED

ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 5 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - EDWIN SHAW

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, EDWIN SHAW WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO

HEALTHCARE, ADULT HEALTH, AND COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL

ADDRESS EACH NEED IS DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL

FACILITY'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY REPORT.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - BEACHWOOD

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: DURING 2022, INPUT FROM THE COMMUNITY WAS

RECEIVED THROUGH KEY INFORMANT INTERVIEWS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

SESSIONS WITH COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS ("CAC"). CONDUENT

HEALTHY COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE INTERVIEWED 20 KEY STAKEHOLDERS FROM A

DIVERSE SPECTRUM OF COMMUNITY -BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

DEPARTMENTS. TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND CORROBORATION OF VITAL

COMMUNITY INPUT, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION AND CONDUENT HEALTHY

COMMUNITIES INSTITUTE FACILITATED A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT SESSION FEATURING

COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL MEMBERS. DURING THE SESSION, CAC MEMBERS

OFFERED PERSPECTIVES ON THE MOST IMPORTANT HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE

COMMUNITY, BARRIERS AND CHALLENGES TO IMPROVING HEALTH, IDENTIFIED THE

MOST UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS, DISCUSSED POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS TO HEALTH

CHALLENGES FACED, AND OFFERED SUCCESS STORIES FROM EXISTING PROGRAM

IMPLEMENTATION.

A LIST OF EACH PARTICIPANT ORGANIZATION IS IDENTIFIED IN APPENDIX A OF

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S CHNA.

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - BEACHWOOD

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - BEACHWOOD

CONDUCTED ITS CHNA WITH THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM AND WITH THE

FOLLOWING SELECT MEDICAL HOSPITALS: CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION -

AVON, CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION - EDWIN SHAW, SELECT SPECIALTY

HOSPITAL - CLEVELAND FAIRHILL, REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND EAST, AND

REGENCY HOSPITAL OF CLEVELAND WEST. CC REHAB - BEACHWOOD ALSO

COLLABORATED WITH: STATE AND COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND COMMUNITY BASED

ORGANIZATIONS (CBOS).

GROUP A-FACILITY 3 -- CLEVELAND CLINIC REHAB - BEACHWOOD

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE KEY NEEDS IDENTIFIED FOR CLEVELAND CLINIC

REHAB - BEACHWOOD WERE THE FOLLOWING: ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, ADULT HEALTH,

AND COMMUNITY SAFETY. HOW THE FACILITY WILL ADDRESS EACH NEED IS

DESCRIBED IN DETAIL IN THE RELEVANT HOSPITAL FACILITY'S IMPLEMENTATION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

STRATEGY REPORT.

PART V, SECTION B, LINES 7A, 10A, 16A-16C

THE URL LINK TO VIEW THE CHNA CAN BE FOUND DIRECTLY AT:

[HTTPS://MY.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/REPORTS/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT-REPORTS#2022-CHNAS-TAB](https://my.clevelandclinic.org/about/community/reports/community-health-needs-assessment-reports#2022-chnas-tab)

THE URL LINK TO VIEW THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY CAN BE FOUND DIRECTLY

AT:

[HTTPS://MY.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/REPORTS/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT-REPORTS#OVERVIEW-TAB](https://my.clevelandclinic.org/about/community/reports/community-health-needs-assessment-reports#overview-tab)

THE URL LINK TO VIEW THE FAP, FAP APPLICATION, AND PLAIN LANGUAGE

SUMMARY CAN BE FOUND DIRECTLY AT:

[HTTPS://MY.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG/PATIENTS/BILLING-FINANCE/FINANCIAL-ASSISTANCE](https://my.clevelandclinic.org/patients/billing-finance/financial-assistance)

ANCE

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
1	TWINSBURG FAMILY HEALTH & SURGERY CE 8701 DARROW ROAD TWINSBURG, OH 44087	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
2	BEACHWOOD FAMILY HEALTH & SURGERY CE 26900 CEDAR ROAD BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
3	STRONGSVILLE FAMILY HEALTH & SURGERY 16761 SOUTH PARK CENTER STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
4	RICHARD E. JACOBS HEALTH CENTER 33100 CLEVELAND CLINIC BOULEVARD AVON, OH 44011	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
5	INDEPENDENCE FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 5001 ROCKSIDE RD, CROWN CENTRE II INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
6	LORAIN FAMILY HEALTH & SURGERY CENTE 5700 COOPER FOSTER PARK ROAD LORAIN, OH 44053	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
7	WILLOUGHBY HILLS FAMILY HEALTH CENTE 2550 & 2570 SOM CENTER ROAD WILLOUGHBY HILLS, OH 44094	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
8	CLEVELAND CLINIC CANCER CENTERS 417 QUARRY LAKES DRIVE SANDUSKY, OH 44870	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
9	WOOSTER FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 1740 CLEVELAND ROAD WOOSTER, OH 44691	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
10	BRUNSWICK FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 3574 CENTER ROAD BRUNSWICK, OH 44212	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
11	LAKESWOOD FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 14601 DETROIT AVENUE LAKESWOOD, OH 44107	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
12	CLEVELAND CLINIC CANCER CENTERS 1125 ASPIRA COURT MANSFIELD, OH 44906	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
13	SOLON FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 29800 BAINBRIDGE ROAD SOLON, OH 44139	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
14	ELYRIA FAMILY HEALTH & SURGERY CENTE 303 CHESTNUT COMMONS DRIVE ELYRIA, OH 44035	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
15	AMHERST FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 5172 LEAVITT ROAD LORAIN, OH 44053	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
16	CHAGRIN FALLS FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 551 EAST WASHINGTON STREET CHAGRIN FALLS, OH 44022	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
17	NORTH OHIO GASTROENTEROLOGY 30701 CLEMENS ROAD WESTLAKE, OH 44145	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
18	WEST VALLEY MEDICAL 20455 LORAIN ROAD, #301 FAIRVIEW PARK, OH 44126	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
19	SHEFFIELD FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 5334 MEADOW LANE CT SHEFFIELD VILLAGE, OH 44035	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
20	SUMMIT GASTROENTEROLOGY ASSOCIATES 3939 S CLEVELAND MASSILLON ROAD BARBERTON, OH 44203	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
21	STOW-FALLS MEDICAL OUTPATIENT CENTER 857 GRAHAM RD STOW, OH 44221	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
22	AVON POINTE FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 36901 AMERICAN WAY AVON, OH 44011	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
23	MENTOR MEDICAL OFFICE 7060 WAYSIDE DRIVE MENTOR, OH 44060	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
24	CONCORD MEDICAL OUTPATIENT CENTER 7519 FREDLE DRIVE CONCORD, OH 44077	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
25	MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS FAMILY HEALTH CEN 17840 BAGLEY ROAD MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS, OH 44130	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
26	CLEVELAND CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE CAMP 3275 SCIENCE PARK DRIVE, BLDG 5 BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
27	SUMMIT OPHTHALMOLOGY 1587 BOETTLER ROAD UNIONTOWN, OH 44685	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
28	STEPHANIE TUBBS JONES HEALTH CENTER 13944 EUCLID AVENUE EAST CLEVELAND, OH 44112	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
29	AVON LAKE FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 450 AVON BELDEN ROAD AVON LAKE, OH 44012	FAMILY HEALTH CENTER
30	MADISON MEDICAL OFFICE 2999 MCMACKIN ROAD MADISON, OH 44057	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
31	OLMSTED TOWNSHIP PRIMARY CARE 27089 BAGLEY ROAD OLMSTED TOWNSHIP, OH 44138	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
32	COMMUNITY PEDIATRICS 8254 MAYFIELD ROAD CHESTERLAND, OH 44026	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
33	COLUMBUS STAR IMAGING 921 JASONWAY AVENUE COLUMBUS, OH 43214	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
34	MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS ORTHOPAEDICS 7010 ENGLE ROAD STE 105 MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS, OH 44130	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
35	WADSWORTH PRIMARY CARE ONE PARK CENTER DRIVE WADSWORTH, OH 44281	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
36	NILES STAR IMAGING 650 YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN ROAD NILES, OH 44446	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
37	BOARDMAN STAR IMAGING 7067 TIFFANY BOULEVARD YOUNGSTOWN, OH 44512	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
38	CLEVELAND CLINIC COLE EYE OF STREETS 9424 STATE ROUTE 14 STREETSBORO, OH 44241	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
39	OHIO RENAL CARE, CLEVELAND EAST 2429 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. DR CLEVELAND, OH 44104	DIALYSIS CENTER
40	CLEVELAND CLINIC URGENT CARE, ROCKY 19895 DETROIT ROAD ROCKY RIVER, OH 44116	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
41	ASHLAND OPHTHALMOLOGY/SUGARBUSH EYE 21 SUGARBUSH COURT ASHLAND, OH 44805	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
42	MACEDONIA EXPRESS AND OUTPATIENT CAR 8210 MACEDONIA COMMONS BOULEVARD MACEDONIA, OH 44056	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
43	MARYMOUNT REHABILITATION AND SPORTS 2525 EAST ROYALTON ROAD BROADVIEW HEIGHTS, OH 44147	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
44	LAKEWOOD MEDICAL OFFICE 16215 MADISON AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
45	CLEVELAND CLINIC FAMILY MEDICINE 19300 DETROIT AVENUE ROCKY RIVER, OH 44116	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
46	WILLOUGHBY HILLS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH 2785 SOM CENTER ROAD WILLOUGHBY HILLS, OH 44094	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
47	BRECKSVILLE EXPRESS CARE 8805 BRECKSVILLE ROAD BRECKSVILLE, OH 44141	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
48	SOUTH RUSSELL FAMILY PRACTICE 5192 CHILLICOTHE ROAD SOUTH RUSSELL, OH 44022	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
49	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, WESTLAKE 26024 DETROIT AVENUE WESTLAKE, OH 44145	DIALYSIS CENTER
50	NEW FAMILY PHYSICIANS, WILLOUGHBY HI 34500 CHARDON ROAD WILLOUGHBY HILLS, OH 44094	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
51	SLEEP DISORDERS CENTER 3122 EASTPOINTE DRIVE MEDINA, OH 44256	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
52	LAKEWOOD FAMILY MEDICINE - ROCKPORT 11851 DETROIT AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
53	CLEVELAND CLINIC CHILDRENS STOW 3925 DARROW ROAD STOW, OH 44224	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
54	DAYTON STAR IMAGING 5529 FAR HILLS AVENUE DAYTON, OH 45429	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
55	NORTH RIDGEVILLE MEDICAL OUTPATIENT 34960 CENTER RIDGE ROAD NORTH RIDGEVILLE, OH 44039	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
56	NORTH RIDGEVILLE MEDICAL OFFICE 35105 CENTER RIDGE ROAD NORTH RIDGEVILLE, OH 44039	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
57	CHARDON REHABILITATION AND SPORTS TH 325 CENTER STREET CHARDON, OH 44024	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
58	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, HERITAGE 1160 E BROAD ST ELYRIA, OH 44035	DIALYSIS CENTER
59	CLEVELAND CLINIC EXPRESS CARE 7580 NORTHCLIFF AVENUE BROOKLYN, OH 44144	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
60	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, LTAC ACUTE/WH 690 WHITE POND DR AKRON, OH 44320	DIALYSIS CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
61 CANFIELD ORTHOPAEDICS AND REHABILITA 3736 BOARDMAN CANFIELD ROAD CANFIELD, OH 44406	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
62 WEST END PEDIATRICS (CLEVELAND CLINI 14701 DETROIT AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
63 CROSSROADS SLEEP DISORDER CENTER 721 BOARDMAN POLAND ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OH 44512	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
64 OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, AMHERST 100 COPPER FOSTER PARK RD AMHERST, OH 44001	DIALYSIS CENTER
65 CLEVELAND CLINIC SUPERIOR MEDICAL CA 1959 COOPER FOSTER PARK ROAD AMHERST, OH 44053	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
66 OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, FARNSWORTH 3280 W 25TH ST CLEVELAND, OH 44109	DIALYSIS CENTER
67 CHARDON PLAZA MEDICAL OUTPATIENT CEN 425 WATER STREET CHARDON, OH 44024	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
68 VALLEY CITY FAMILY MEDICINE 6605 CENTER ROAD VALLEY CITY, OH 44280	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
69 OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, WEST 14670 SNOW ROAD BROOKPARK, OH 44142	DIALYSIS CENTER
70 OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, EUCLID 26450 EUCLID AVENUE EUCLID, OH 44132	DIALYSIS CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
71	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, MENTOR 8840 TYLER BLVD MENTOR, OH 44060	DIALYSIS CENTER
72	CLEVELAND CLINIC LYNDHURST CAMPUS 1950 RICHMOND ROAD LYNDHURST, OH 44124	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
73	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, GARFIELD HEIG 9729 GRANGER RD GARFIELD HTS, OH 44125	DIALYSIS CENTER
74	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, STREETSBORO 9200 STAPLES DR STREETSBORO, OH 44241	DIALYSIS CENTER
75	LORAIN ORTHOPAEDICS 5800 COOPER FOSTER PARK ROAD LORAIN, OH 44053	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
76	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, SOLON 6020 ENTERPRISE PARKWAY SOLON, OH 44139	DIALYSIS CENTER
77	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, OHIO ACUTES 2500 METROHEALTH DRIVE CLEVELAND, OH 44109	DIALYSIS CENTER
78	BELDEN CENTER 4677 FULTON DRIVE NW CANTON, OH 44718	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
79	OHIO RENAL CARE, NORTH RANDALL 5035 RICHMOND ROAD BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OH 44146	DIALYSIS CENTER
80	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, ELYRIA 5316 HOAG DR SHEFFILED, OH 44035	DIALYSIS CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
81	MOHICAN EYE CENTER 484 PARK AVENUE WEST MANSFIELD, OH 44906	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
82	MOHICAN EYE CENTER 637 NORTH UNION STREET LOUDONVILLE, OH 44842	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
83	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, KENT 401 DEVON PL #100 KENT, OH 44240	DIALYSIS CENTER
84	MADISON REHABILITATION AND SPORTS TH 2622 HUBBARD ROAD MADISON, OH 44057	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
85	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, CUYAHOGA FALL 320 BROADWAY ST E E CUYAHOGA FALLS, OH 44221	DIALYSIS CENTER
86	CLEVELAND CLINIC FAMILY MEDICINE - N 2055 ALEXANDRIA WAY MACEDONIA, OH 44056	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
87	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, WADSWORTH 1160 WILLIAMS RESERVE BLVD WADSWORTH, OH 44281	DIALYSIS CENTER
88	MEDINA COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTER 855 WEYMOUTH ROAD MEDINA, OH 44256	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
89	WOOSTER MILLTOWN SPECIALTY & SURGERY 721 EAST MILLTOWN ROAD WOOSTER, OH 44691	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
90	THE LANGSTON HUGHES CENTER CLEVELAND 2390 E 79TH ST. CLEVELAND, OH 44104	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

	Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
91	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, HINCKLEY 2583 CENTER RD HINCKLEY, OH 44233	DIALYSIS CENTER
92	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, SOUTHPOINT DI 4200 WARRENSVILLE CENTER RD, STE 100 WARRENSVILLE HTS, OH 44122	DIALYSIS CENTER
93	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, MEDINA 3995 MEDINA RD STE 150 MEDINA, OH 44256	DIALYSIS CENTER
94	OBERLIN OPHTHALMOLOGY 309 WEST LORAIN STREET OBERLIN, OH 44074	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
95	HEALTH SPOT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL 14100 FRANKLIN BOULEVARD LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
96	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, MARYMOUNT 12532 ROCKSIDE RD GARFIELD HEIGHTS, OH 44125	DIALYSIS CENTER
97	LORAIN COUNTY LONG-TERM CARE 1130 TOWER BOULEVARD LORAIN, OH 44052	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
98	PARMA ROCKSIDE LABORATORY SERVICE CE 1440 ROCKSIDE ROAD PARMA, OH 44134	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
99	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, LAKEWOOD 13900 DETROIT RD LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	DIALYSIS CENTER
100	OHIO RENAL CARE GROUP, ASHTABULA 2117 LAKE AVENUE ASHTABULA, OH 44004	DIALYSIS CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
101 ADVANCED CARDIOVASCULAR CONSULTANTS 531 FIFTH AVENUE CHARDON, OH 44024	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
102 ASHTABULA COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER 2422 LAKE AVENUE ASHTABULA, OH 44004	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
103 CHARLESTON AREA MEDICAL CENTER 1201 WASHINGTON STREET EAST, STE 100 CHARLESTON, WV 25301	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
104 CLEVELAND CLINIC DIABETES AND ENDOCR 3733 PARK EAST DRIVE, STE 105 BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
105 CLEVELAND CLINIC STAR IMAGING 1449 BOARDMAN-CANFIELD ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OH 44512	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
106 CLEVELAND CLINIC SUMMIT OPHTHALMOLOG 1 PARK WEST BOULEVARD, STE 150 AKRON, OH 44320	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
107 COLE EYE INSTITUTE 2000 AUBURN DRIVE, STE 100 BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
108 COMMUNITY PEDIATRICS 2001 CROCKER ROAD WESTLAKE, OH 44145	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
109 DOWNTOWN EXPRESS CARE 315 EUCLID AVENUE, STE 2 CLEVELAND, OH 44114	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
110 EL CENTRO COMMUNITY CENTER PRIMARY C 2800 PEARL AVENUE LORAIN, OH 44055	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 124

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
111 GREAT LAKES CARE, INC. 29001 CEDAR ROAD LYNDHURST, OH 44124	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
112 LAKEWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 13701 LAKE AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
113 LAKEWOOD LAKE POINTE LAB DRAW SITE 15800 DETROIT AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
114 LANDERBROOK OFFICE AND ENDOSCOPY CEN 5900 LANDERBROOK DRIVE MAYFIELD HEIGHTS, OH 44124	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
115 MENTOR REHABILITATION AND SPORTS THE 7533 CENTER STREET MENTOR, OH 44060	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
116 NEW FAMILY PHYSICIANS, LYNDHURST 5187 MAYFIELD ROAD LYNDHURST, OH 44124	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
117 NOMS AMBULATORY ENDOSCOPY CENTER 5319 HOAG DRIVE ELYRIA, OH 44035	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
118 PREMIER LAB CARE 37121 EUCLID AVENUE WILLOUGHBY, OH 44094	OUTPATIENT PHYSICIAN CLINIC
119 SLEEP DISORDERS CENTER 24901 COUNTRY CLUB BOULEVARD NORTH OLMSTED, OH 44070	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER
120 SLEEP DISORDERS CENTER 8971 WILCOX DRIVE TWINSBURG, OH 44087	DIAGNOSTIC CENTER

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

CCF PROVIDES MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES TO ALL PATIENTS, REGARDLESS OF

RACE, COLOR, CREED, GENDER OR COUNTRY OF NATIONAL ORIGIN AND WITHOUT

REGARD TO THE PATIENT'S ABILITY TO PAY. CCF HAS A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

POLICY THAT IS AMONG THE MOST GENEROUS IN NORTHEAST OHIO. THIS POLICY

APPLIES TO ALL CCF FACILITIES, AND THE AMOUNT OF CARE PROVIDED UNDER THE

POLICY IS DETERMINED BY NEED AND IS NOT LIMITED OR RATIONED BY BUDGETED

AMOUNTS.

UNDER THE POLICY, CCF PROVIDES FREE CARE TO INDIVIDUALS WITHOUT INSURANCE

WITH INCOMES UP TO 250% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL AND DISCOUNTED CARE

UP TO 400% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL. IN ADDITION, THE POLICY CONTAINS

ADDITIONAL WAYS TO QUALIFY BASED ON FINANCIAL OR MEDICAL NEED. UNLIKE THE

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES OF MOST HOSPITALS, THE CCF POLICY APPLIES TO

BOTH HOSPITAL CHARGES AND CERTAIN PROFESSIONAL FEES FOR SERVICES PROVIDED

BY CCF EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS.

PART I, LINE 7:

THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA WAS USED TO CALCULATE THE COST AMOUNTS REPORTED IN

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

ITEM 7. FOR CERTAIN CATEGORIES, THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA WAS DERIVED FROM

A COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. IN OTHER CATEGORIES, SPECIFIC COST-TO-CHARGE

RATIOS WERE CALCULATED AND APPLIED TO THAT CATEGORY.

PART I, LINE 7G:

CCF EMPLOYS ITS PHYSICIANS, THEREFORE THE ASSOCIATED COSTS AND CHARGES

RELATING TO THESE PHYSICIAN SERVICES ARE INCLUDED IN ALL RELEVANT

CATEGORIES OF PART I.

PART I, LN 7 COL(F):

THE PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL JV EXPENSES AND BAD DEBT EXPENSES ARE

FACTORED IN FOR PURPOSES OF CALCULATING THE PERCENTAGES.

PART I, LINE 6A

SCH H PART I LINE 6A - AN ANNUAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS PREPARED

FOR THE HEALTH SYSTEM AS A WHOLE, WHICH INCLUDES THE PARENT

ORGANIZATION AND RELATED AFFILIATES.

PART I, LINE 7

THE NET COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSE FIGURE REPORTED FOR UNREIMBURSED

MEDICAID IS INCLUSIVE OF CCF'S HCAP ASSESSMENT OF \$9,920,086.

PART I, LINE 7

NOTE THAT THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND OTHER COMMUNITY

BENEFITS OF \$920,892,085 AS REPORTED ON PART I, LINE 7 DIFFERS FROM THE

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT AS THIS FIGURE REPRESENTS ONLY THE CLEVELAND

CLINIC FOUNDATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT WHEREAS THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT

REPORT REPRESENTS COMMUNITY BENEFIT FOR THE HEALTH SYSTEM.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART I, LINE 2

CLEVELAND CLINIC REHABILITATION AND SELECT FACILITIES HAVE THEIR OWN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES, WHICH COMPLY WITH ALL 501(R) REGULATIONS.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

CLEVELAND CLINIC ADDRESSES VARIOUS COMMUNITY CONCERNS, INCLUDING HEALTH IMPROVEMENT, POVERTY, WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, AND ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE. CLEVELAND CLINIC DEVOTES EMPLOYEE TIME AND TALENT TO PARTICIPATE IN COMMUNITY COLLABORATION BOARDS, HEALTH ADVOCACY PROGRAMS, AND PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS TO PROMOTE THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES THE ORGANIZATION SERVES.

PART III, LINE 2:

ANY DISCOUNTS PROVIDED OR PAYMENTS MADE TO A PARTICULAR PATIENT ACCOUNT ARE APPLIED TO THAT PATIENT ACCOUNT PRIOR TO ANY BAD DEBT WRITE-OFF AND ARE THUS, NOT INCLUDED IN BAD DEBT EXPENSE.

PART III, LINE 4:

SEE EXPLANATION OF IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS IN FOOTNOTE #2 ON PG. 21 OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, WHICH ARE ATTACHED TO THE FORM 990.

PART III, LINE 8:

MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS ARE CALCULATED USING A COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO.

CCF HAS USED THE CHA METHODOLOGY FOR REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT SINCE

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

2004 AS IT WAS THE EMERGING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORTING STANDARD AND NOW
HAS BEEN ADOPTED IN LARGE PART BY THE IRS FOR 990 REPORTING PURPOSES. THE
CHA MODEL DOES NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE SHORTFALL AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

YES, CLEVELAND CLINIC HAS A WRITTEN DEBT COLLECTION POLICY. IT IS OUR
POLICY NOT TO PURSUE COLLECTION PRACTICES AGAINST PATIENTS KNOWN TO
QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR BEFORE REASONABLE EFFORTS
HAVE BEEN MADE TO MAKE SUCH DETERMINATION. IN CERTAIN CASES IT MAY NOT BE
EASILY DETERMINED WHETHER OR NOT A PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE; HOWEVER, IF AFTER COLLECTION PRACTICES HAVE BEGUN IT LATER
BECOMES KNOWN THAT A PATIENT QUALIFIES, THE COLLECTION EFFORTS CEASE.
ADDITIONALLY, OUR EXTERNAL THIRD-PARTY (COLLECTION) AGENCIES ARE TRAINED
ON OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND ASSIST A PATIENT IN NEED BY
SUPPLYING OUR APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

PART III, LINE 5, 6, & 7

IN ADDITION TO THE MEDICARE PROGRAMS REFLECTED IN THE COST REPORTS, CCF
INCURS COSTS AND RECEIVES REIMBURSEMENT FOR OTHER MEDICARE ELIGIBLE
SERVICES. THE TOTAL REVENUE RECEIVED AND COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE
ADDITIONAL MEDICARE SERVICES ARE \$1,431,313,561 AND \$1,865,606,781
RESPECTIVELY. THIS RESULTS IN ADDITIONAL MEDICARE SHORTFALL OF
\$434,293,220 WHICH, ADDED TO THE SHORTFALL OF \$61,188,642 AS REPORTED
ON THE COST REPORTS BRINGS THE TOTAL MEDICARE SHORTFALL TO
\$495,481,861.

PART VI, LINE 2:

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

IN ADDITION TO THE CHNA PROCESS, CCF'S INSTITUTES AND DEPARTMENTS MAY
GATHER, ANALYZE, AND REVIEW RELEVANT HEALTH STATISTICS AND DEMOGRAPHIC
DATA FOR THE COMMUNITY FOR THAT PARTICULAR FACILITY'S COMMUNITY. THE DATA
IS USED TO EVALUATE POTENTIAL NEW OR REVISED HEALTH SERVICES THAT CCF MAY
PROVIDE TO PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PATIENTS WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES.

PART VI, LINE 3:

INFORMING THE PUBLIC THAT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE IS AN
IMPORTANT ELEMENT OF OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AND THE CLEVELAND
CLINIC CONTINUOUSLY STRIVES TO IMPROVE ITS COMMUNICATIONS WITH PATIENTS ON
THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. INFORMATION ABOUT THE
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS POSTED ON THE CLEVELAND CLINIC WEBSITE.
ALL PATIENT BILLS INCLUDE DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING THE FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE POLICY AND AN INSERT DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
PROGRAM IS INCLUDED WITH BILLING STATEMENTS. A PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF
THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT CCF, INCLUDING IN
PATIENT REGISTRATION AREAS AND ONLINE. A DESCRIPTION OF THE POLICY IS
ALSO INCLUDED IN OUR INSURANCE AND BILLING INFORMATION PATIENT BROCHURE,
WHICH IS AVAILABLE AT REGISTRATION DESKS.

PART VI, LINE 4:

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC'S COMMUNITY IS DEFINED BY BOTH MISSION AND GEOGRAPHY.
THE GEOGRAPHIC COMMUNITY IS DEFINED BY THE HOSPITAL FACILITY'S IMMEDIATELY
CONTIGUOUS AREAS AS WELL AS THE BROADER SURROUNDING COUNTIES/REGIONS FROM
WHICH THE MAJORITY OF DISCHARGED INPATIENTS RESIDE. DEMOGRAPHIC DATA BY
ZIP CODE WAS ANALYZED TO ENSURE THAT MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, LOW-INCOME, OR
MINORITY POPULATIONS WHO LIVE IN THE GEOGRAPHIC AREAS FROM WHICH THE
HOSPITAL DRAWS PATIENTS WERE NOT EXCLUDED FROM THE DEFINED COMMUNITY.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

ADDITIONALLY, THE COMMUNITY INCLUDES PATIENTS WHO REQUIRE THE EXPERTISE

AND SPECIALIZED SERVICES OF THE CLEVELAND CLINIC. THE COMMUNITY FOR

MEDICAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IS THE PUBLIC AT LARGE. ADDITIONAL DETAIL

DESCRIBING THE COMMUNITY THE ORGANIZATION SERVES CAN BE FOUND IN THE

COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT.

PART VI, LINE 5:

ONE OF THE HALLMARKS OF A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION IS THAT THE ORGANIZATION

SERVES A BROAD, INDEFINITE CHARITABLE CLASS. ONE OF THE KEY INDICATORS

THAT AN ORGANIZATION SERVES THE BROADER COMMUNITY IS LEADERSHIP BY BOARDS

COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT COMMUNITY LEADERS. CCF AND ITS NORTHEAST OHIO

REGIONAL HOSPITAL GOVERNING BOARDS ARE MADE UP OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMUNITY

WHO DIRECT AND GUIDE MANAGEMENT IN CARRYING OUT THE MISSION OF CCF AND ITS

AFFILIATES. TRUSTEES/DIRECTORS ARE SELECTED ON THE BASIS OF THEIR

EXPERTISE AND EXPERIENCE IN A VARIETY OF AREAS BENEFICIAL TO THE CLEVELAND

CLINIC AND THE HEALTH SYSTEM AND ARE NOT COMPENSATED FOR THEIR SERVICES.

ANOTHER HALLMARK OF A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION IS THAT SURPLUS FUNDS ARE

USED TO FURTHER CHARITABLE PURPOSES AND ACTIVITIES. SURPLUS FUNDS FOR

CCF AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE REINVESTED AND USED TO CARRY OUT THE

ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT MISSION -- PATIENT CARE, RESEARCH, AND EDUCATION.

PART VI, LINE 6:

CLEVELAND CLINIC IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION OF THE HEALTH SYSTEM, AN

INTEGRATED HEALTH SYSTEM CONSISTING OF AN ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER, MEDICAL

SCHOOL, COMMUNITY HOSPITALS, FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS, VARIOUS ANCILLARY

SERVICES, AND A LARGE GROUP OF EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS AND PHYSICIAN

RESEARCHERS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART VI, LINE 7

THE STATE OF OHIO COLLECTS SCHEDULE H DATA, HOWEVER, NO COMMUNITY

BENEFIT REPORT IS FILED IN ANY STATE.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization **THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION** Employer identification number **34-0714585**

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AATS FOUNDATION 800 CUMMINGS CENTER, 350-V BEVERLY, MA 01915	23-7288866	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY 10501 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	13-1788491	501(C)(3)	387,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE DALLAS, TX 75231	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	225,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION 55 WEST WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO, IL 60601	13-1632524	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ASHBURY COMMUNITY SERVICE INC. 11011 ASHBURY AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	30-0100675	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BELLAIRE-PURITAS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - 14703 PURITAS AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44135	34-1685259	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

- 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 100.
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table 4.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BENJAMIN ROSE INSTITUTE ON AGING 11890 FAIRHILL ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44120	34-0714482	501(C)(3)	54,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BESSIES ANGELS INC 17017 MILES ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44128	47-4200543	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BIKE CLEVELAND 3000 BRIDGE AVENUE, STE 1 CLEVELAND, OH 44113	45-2556898	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BIKUR CHOLIM OF CLEVELAND 1845 SOUTH TAYLOR ROAD CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OH 44118	34-1809885	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BIRTHING BEAUTIFUL COMMUNITIES 1416 EAST 105TH STREET CLEVELAND, OH 44106	47-4453278	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
BOYS & GIRLS CLUB OF MARTIN COUNTY INC - PO BOX 910 - HOBE SOUND, FL 33475	65-0253002	501(C)(3)	43,374.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF BROWARD COUNTY INC - 877 NW 61ST STREET - FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309	59-1108790	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CANOPY CHILD ADVOCACY CENTER PO BOX 5386 CLEVELAND, OH 44101	84-3398528	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY 2040 ADELBERT ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-1018992	501(C)(3)	22,900.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHILDREN'S HEART FOUNDATION 5 REVERE DRIVE, STE 200 NORTHBROOK, IL 60062	36-4077528	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CHILDREN'S HUNGER ALLIANCE 1105 SCHROCK ROAD, 505 COLUMBUS, OH 43229	23-7303509	501(C)(3)	130,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE INC 2121 W TEMPLE STREET LOS ANGELES, CA 90026	95-1641424	501(C)(3)	12,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CITY MISSION 84 W WHEELING STREET WASHINGTON, PA 15301	34-0760586	501(C)(3)	107,040.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
CITY OF AKRON 166 S HIGH STREET AKRON, OH 44308	34-6000020	501(C)(1)	5,900.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CLEVELAND FURNITURE BANK 13360 SMITH ROAD MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS, OH 44130	56-2610534	501(C)(3)	9,540.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CLEVELAND LEADERSHIP CENTER 1240 HURON ROAD E, ST 450 CLEVELAND, OH 44115	34-1927317	501(C)(3)	11,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CLEVELAND METROPOLITAN SCHOOL DISTRICT - 1111 SUPERIOR AVE E, STE 1800 - CLEVELAND, OH 44114	34-3740643	501(C)(1)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
COLLEGE NOW GREATER CLEVELAND INC 1500 W 3RD STREET, STE 125 CLEVELAND, OH 44113	34-6580096	501(C)(3)	120,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COLORECTAL CANCER ALLIANCE 1025 VERMONT AVENUE NW, STE 1066 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	86-0947831	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CROHNS & COLITIS FOUNDATION INC 733 THIRD AVENUE, STE 510 NEW YORK, NY 10017	13-6193105	501(C)(3)	73,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION - 700 CARNEGIE AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44115	23-7320719	501(C)(3)	27,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
DIAPER BANK OF GREATER CLEVELAND 12200 FAIRHILL ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44120	84-1957545	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
DIGITALC 6815 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44103	81-1731053	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
EL CENTRO DE SERVICIOS SOCIALES INC - 2800 PEARL AVENUE - LORAIN, OH 44055	34-1165756	501(C)(3)	27,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH WATCH FOREMAN 4600 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44103	34-1443935	501(C)(3)	11,749.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - 8111 QUINCY AVENUE, STE 100 - CLEVELAND, OH 44104	34-1706856	501(C)(3)	410,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
FAMICOS FOUNDATION, INC. 1325 ANSEL ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-1053534	501(C)(3)	22,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FEEDING MEDINA COUNTY 650 W SMITH ROAD, STE C-8 MEDINA, OH 44256	45-4049528	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GATHERING PLACE 23300 COMMERCE PARK BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	34-1879035	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GILDA'S CLUB OF SOUTH FLORIDA INC 4850 W PROSPECT ROAD FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309	65-0528626	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GIRLS ON THE RUN OF GREATER SUMMIT 8929 BRECKSVILLE ROAD BRECKSVILLE, OH 44141	47-0991498	501(C)(3)	5,460.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GREATER CLEVELAND FOOD BANK INC 15500 SOUTH WATERLOO ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44110	34-1292848	501(C)(3)	25,736.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GREATER CLEVELAND PARTNERSHIP 1240 HURON ROAD E, STE 300 CLEVELAND, OH 44115	34-0149250	501(C)(6)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
GREATER CLEVELAND SPORTS COMMISSION - 334 EUCLID AVE, STE 100 - CLEVELAND, OH 44114	31-1381131	501(C)(3)	163,200.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
HAUS OF TRANSCENDENT 908 HERRICK ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44108	92-1577766	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
HEALTHY LAKEWOOD FOUNDATION PO BOX 770230 LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	83-2537125	501(C)(3)	500,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HITCHCOCK CENTER FOR WOMEN INC 1227 ANSEL ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44108	34-1264097	501(C)(3)	2,500,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
HOPE RECOVERY COMMUNITY 200 HIGHLAND DRIVE MEDINA, OH 44256	83-2330980	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
HUNGER NETWORK OF GREATER CLEVELAND - 4415 EUCLID AVENUE, STE 110 - CLEVELAND, OH 44103	34-1810545	501(C)(3)	6,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
JOSETTE BEDDELL MEMORIAL FOUNDATION - 2005 MARKET AVENUE N, STE 3 - CANTON, OH 44714	27-2164164	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
JOURNEY CENTER FOR SAFETY AND HEALING - PO BOX 5466 - CLEVELAND, OH 44101	34-1278377	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
LAKE COUNTY FREE CLINIC INC 89 CHESTER STREET PAINESVILLE, OH 44077	34-1081191	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
LEGAL AID SOCIETY OF CLEVELAND 1223 WEST SIXTH STREET CLEVELAND, OH 44113	34-0866026	501(C)(3)	384,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
LESBIAN GAY BISEXUAL TRANSGENDER COMMUNITY CENTER - 6705 DETROIT AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44102	34-1190920	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
LIFEACT 210 BELL STREET CHAGRIN FALLS, OH 44022	34-1724365	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LORAIN COUNTY FREE CLINIC INC 5040 OBERLIN AVENUE LORAIN, OH 44053	34-1506180	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
MARCH OF DIMES INC 1550 CRYSTAL DRIVE, STE 1300 ARLINGTON, VA 22202	13-1846366	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
MEDWISH INTERNATIONAL 17325 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44112	34-1903712	501(C)(3)	0.	7,710,008.	FAIR MARKET VALUE	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	COMMUNITY SUPPORT
MOBILE SCHOOL PANTRY INC SOUTH FLORIDA - PO BOX 223126 - HOLLYWOOD, FL 33022	32-0420453	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
MUSICAL ARTS ASSOCIATION 11001 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-0714468	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
NATIONAL ARBOR DAY FOUNDATION 211 N 12TH STREET, STE 501 LINCOLN, NE 68508	23-7169265	501(C)(3)	25,025.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
NATIONAL KIDNEY FOUNDATION INC 30 EAST 33RD STREET NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-1673104	501(C)(3)	11,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR ARTS IN HEALTH - 3157 THIRD AVENUE - SAN DIEGO, CA 92103	82-0682604	501(C)(3)	7,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY - 733 THIRD AVENUE - NEW YORK, NY 10017	13-5661935	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEAR WESTSIDE MULTISERVICE CORPORATION - 4115 BRIDGE AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44113	23-7061949	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
NORTH UNION FARMERS MARKET 13111 SHAKER SQUARE, STE 301 CLEVELAND, OH 44120	34-1812026	501(C)(3)	18,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
OBERLIN COMMUNITY SERVICES COUNCIL 285 SOUTH PROFESSOR STREET OBERLIN, OH 44074	34-0907948	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
OHIO MINORITY SUPPLIER DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL - 100 EAST BROAD STREET, STE 2460 - COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-1022688	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
OHIGUIDESTONE 343 WEST BAGLEY ROAD, 4TH FLOOR BEREA, OH 44017	34-0720558	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
OLD BROOKLYN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - 4274 PEARL ROAD - CLEVELAND, OH 44109	34-1177633	501(C)(3)	6,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
OUTRUN OVARIAN CANCER PO BOX 40332 BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140	80-0093560	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
PACE CENTER FOR GIRLS INC 6745 PHILIPS INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256	59-2414492	501(C)(3)	33,750.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
PANCREATIC CANCER ACTION NETWORK INC - 1500 ROSECRANS AVENUE, STE 200 - MANHATTAN BEACH, CA 90266	33-0841281	501(C)(3)	7,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PARKINSON'S FOUNDATION INC 200 SE 1ST STREET, STE 800 MIAMI, FL 33131	13-1866796	501(C)(3)	10,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
PIANO INTERNATIONAL ASSOC OF NORTHERN OH - 20600 CHAGRIN BOULEVARD, STE 610 - SHAKER HEIGHTS, OH 44122	34-1774615	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
PREGNANT WITH POSSIBILITIES RESOURCE CENTER - 16004 BROADWAY AVENUE - MAPLE HEIGHTS, OH 44137	47-2882533	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
PROVIDENCE HOUSE INC 2050 W 32ND STREET CLEVELAND, OH 44113	34-1336325	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
REGINA HEALTH CENTER 5232 BROADVIEW ROAD RICHFIELD, OH 44286	34-1722394	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE CHARITIES OF NORTHEAST OHIO INC - 10415 EUCLID AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-1269123	501(C)(3)	179,505.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
SAY YES CLEVELAND SCHOLARSHIP INC 1422 EUCLID AVE, STE 1300 CLEVELAND, OH 44115	83-3463932	501(C)(3)	100,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
SENIOR COLLABORATIVE OF INDIAN RIVER COUNTY INC - 1836 14TH AVENUE, STE 204 - VERO BEACH, FL 32962	83-1714542	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
SHAPE CLEVELAND 5193 CHELTENHAM BOULEVARD LYNDHURST, OH 44124	82-2181305	501(C)(3)	23,358.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SISTERS HAVEN 21330 AVALON DRIVE ROCKY RIVER, OH 44116	88-2562122	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
SPECIAL OLYMPICS FLORIDA INC 1915 DON WICKHAM DRIVE CLERMONT, FL 34711	23-7181560	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ST. EDWARD HIGH SCHOOL 13500 DETROIT AVENUE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	34-0737808	501(C)(3)	11,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ST. MARTIN DE PORRES HIGH SCHOOL 6111 LAUSCHE AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44103	52-2401852	501(C)(3)	108,432.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE CENTERS FOR FAMILIES AND CHILDREN - 4500 EUCLID AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44103	23-7084455	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE CLEVELAND CLINIC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION - 9500 EUCLID AVE - CLEVELAND, OH 44195	34-0714553	501(C)(3)	25,944,669.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
THE HAVEN HOME LLC 6114 FRANCIS AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44127	82-2847184	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE MALTZ MUSEUM OF JEWISH HERITAGE - 2929 RICHMOND ROAD - BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	04-3684531	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE MARFAN FOUNDATION INC 22 MANHASSET AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050	52-1265361	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE NORTHEAST OHIO HISPANIC CHAMBER OF COMMERCE - 2511 CLARK AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44109	34-1555659	501(C)(6)	85,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE SALVATION ARMY 440 WEST NYACK ROAD WEST NYACK, NY 10994	13-5562351	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
THE WORD CHURCH 18909 S MILES ROAD WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS, OH 44128	03-0415420	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA - 3451 WALNUT STREET, STE 305 - PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	9,188.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
TYKES & TEENS INC 3577 SW CORPORATE PARKWAY PALM CITY, FL 34990	65-0570899	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
UNITED AGAINST POVERTY INC 1400 27TH STREET VERO BEACH, FL 32960	11-3697936	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY ASSOCIATION OF GREATER CLEVELAND - 10011 EUCLID AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-0753561	501(C)(3)	121,222.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF MARTIN COUNTY INC PO BOX 362 STUART, FL 34995	23-7273540	501(C)(3)	16,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
UNITED WAY OF SUMMIT AND MEDINA 37 NORTH HIGH STREET, STE A AKRON, OH 44308	34-1169257	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
URBAN LEAGUE OF BROWARD COUNTY INC 560 NW 27TH AVENUE FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33311	59-1564384	501(C)(3)	22,500.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
USA WORLD CONGRESS OF PEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY AND CARDIAC SURGERY - 7301 2ND AVENUE SOUTH - ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33707	82-1564296	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			HEALTHCARE RESEARCH & EDUCATION
VILLAGE PROJECT PO BOX 40023 BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140	61-1705980	501(C)(3)	7,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
WEST PARK KAMMS NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT - 17407 LORAIN AVENUE - CLEVELAND, OH 44111	34-1254542	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
YOUNG LATINO NETWORK 3167 FULTON ROAD, STE 305B CLEVELAND, OH 44109	27-0554602	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
YOUNG MENS CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF CLEVELAND - 1301 EAST 9TH STREET - CLEVELAND, OH 44114	34-0714728	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ZEEBEE'S HEARTSAVERS, LLC 2490 LEE BOULEVARD CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, OH 44118	88-3781671	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT
ZELIE'S HOME PO BOX 25612 GARFIELD HEIGHTS, OH 44125	85-1358110	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY SUPPORT

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
SCHOLARSHIPS	197	9,048,309.	0.		
FELLOWSHIPS	1603	88,742,115.	0.		

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

CCF CONTRIBUTES FINANCIAL AND IN-KIND SUPPORT TO OTHER TAX EXEMPT

ORGANIZATIONS AND AGENCIES THAT FURTHER THE CCF MISSION OF PATIENT CARE,

RESEARCH, AND EDUCATION. THESE ORGANIZATIONS ARE TO USE THE SUPPORT TO

STRENGTHEN THE OVERALL HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE.

SCHEDULE I, PART III

THE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS LISTED ARE IN FURTHERANCE OF THE

CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION'S MISSION TO INCREASE KNOWLEDGE, AWARENESS,

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Compensation Information

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
Attach to Form 990.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments
<input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use
<input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence
<input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees
<input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |
|--|---|

- b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain
- 2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

- 3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |
|---|--|

- 4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:
- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

- 5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:
- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.
- 6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:
- a** The organization?
- b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.
- 7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III
- 8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III
- 9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1b	X	
2	X	
4a	X	
4b	X	
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(i)	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(1) MIHALJEVIC, M.D., TOMISLAV DIRECTOR, PRESIDENT & CEO	(i)	5,349,125.	0.	1,617,459.	33,000.	22,218.	7,021,802.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) BOLWELL, M.D., BRIAN PHYSICIAN (2023 RETIREE)	(i)	1,335,356.	0.	3,048,802.	-140,451.	14,220.	4,257,927.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) VIDIMOS, M.D., ALLISON PHYSICIAN (2023 RETIREE)	(i)	753,250.	0.	2,274,486.	81,411.	1,500.	3,110,647.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) FALCONE, M.D., TOMMASO INTERIM CEO CC LONDON (PART YR)	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	580,016.	0.	1,924,299.	33,000.	24,102.	2,561,417.	0.
(5) ROWAN, DAVID SEC, EXEC VP, CHIEF LEGAL OFF	(i)	2,018,906.	0.	383,979.	33,000.	18,446.	2,454,331.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) SVENSSON, M.D., LARS INSTITUTE CHIEF - HVTI	(i)	2,097,270.	0.	187,017.	33,000.	22,511.	2,339,798.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) LARAWAY, DENNIS EXEC VP, CFO & TREASURER (PART YR)	(i)	2,242,360.	0.	42,845.	28,435.	15,989.	2,329,629.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) CHANDRA, PH.D., ROHIT CHIEF DIGITAL OFFICER	(i)	2,043,958.	0.	126,853.	33,000.	15,184.	2,218,995.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) STREIN, STEFAN CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	(i)	1,925,842.	0.	237,634.	33,000.	20,501.	2,216,977.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) PEACOCK, WILLIAM EXEC VP, CHIEF OF OPERATIONS	(i)	1,855,324.	0.	293,367.	35,148.	17,019.	2,200,858.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) DEYLING, M.D., CYNTHIA RETIRED PHYSICIAN	(i)	86,108.	0.	1,957,790.	137,968.	0.	2,181,866.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) MALONE, JR., M.D., DONALD EXEC VP, PRES OF NEO MARKET	(i)	1,285,018.	0.	166,166.	655,521.	17,325.	2,124,030.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) HANCOCK, DNP, RN, NE-BC, KELLY EXEC VP, CHIEF CAREGIVER OFFICER	(i)	1,649,814.	0.	277,979.	44,568.	18,654.	1,991,015.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(14) ERZURUM, M.D., SERPIL EXEC VP, CHIEF RESEARCH & ACADEMIC	(i)	1,238,000.	0.	258,956.	357,341.	1,500.	1,855,797.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(15) RIDGEWAY, M.D., BERI DIR, EXEC VP, CHIEF OF STAFF	(i)	1,400,510.	0.	311,673.	33,000.	19,833.	1,765,016.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) DELANEY, M.D., PH.D., CONOR EXEC VP, PRESIDENT OF FLA MKT	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	1,483,711.	0.	231,000.	33,000.	14,750.	1,762,461.	0.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title	(i)	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
(17) GUZMAN, M.D., JORGE CEO CCAD; EXEC VP, PRES NEO MKT	(i)	1,018,850.	0.	639,495.	33,000.	18,452.	1,709,797.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(18) LORENZ, M.D., ROBERT PRES, CC LONDON (PART YR)	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	596,791.	0.	986,998.	33,000.	20,730.	1,637,519.	0.
(19) DONLEY, M.D., BRIAN FORMER OFFICER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	1,406,418.	0.	0.	1,406,418.	0.
(20) MERLINO, M.D., JAMES CHIEF CLINICAL TRANSFORMATION OFFICER	(i)	1,099,554.	0.	249,451.	33,000.	875.	1,382,880.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(21) DAVIS, MARLEINA T. ASST. SECRETARY	(i)	751,620.	0.	36,261.	39,865.	17,154.	844,900.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(22) LONGVILLE, TIMOTHY VP CHIEF ACCOUNTING OFFICER	(i)	542,583.	0.	55,795.	55,119.	18,856.	672,353.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(23) HELTON, ANTHONY INTERIM CFO (PART YR)	(i)	471,163.	0.	63,006.	35,936.	5,019.	575,124.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(24) SURI, M.D., RAKESH FORMER KEY EMPLOYEE (RETIRED)	(i)	0.	0.	562,170.	0.	7,025.	569,195.	564,754.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(25) MEEHAN, ESQ., MICHAEL J. RECORDING SECRETARY	(i)	450,485.	0.	40,171.	31,183.	6,676.	528,515.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(26) OBLANDER, JASON ASST. SECRETARY	(i)	260,647.	0.	2,750.	8,719.	18,771.	290,887.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(27) WIEDEMANN, M.D., HERBERT FORMER OFFICER (RETIRED)	(i)	210,113.	0.	0.	-12,930.	0.	197,183.	210,113.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(28) GLASS, STEVEN C. FORMER OFFICER	(i)	0.	0.	135,862.	6,514.	0.	142,376.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

LISTED BENEFITS

THE BENEFITS CHECKED IN PART I, QUESTION 1A, WERE PROVIDED TO CERTAIN

PERSONS LISTED IN FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A ON AN EXCEPTION BASIS ONLY

FOR AN APPROPRIATE BUSINESS PURPOSE. ANY REIMBURSEMENT OF THE EXPENSES

LISTED MET CLEVELAND CLINIC'S WRITTEN POLICY REGARDING SUBSTANTIATION AND

REIMBURSEMENT. WHERE REQUIRED BY IRS RULES AND REGULATIONS, THE LISTED

BENEFITS WERE INCLUDED IN TAXABLE INCOME.

PART I, LINES 4A-B:

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A, SEVERANCE PAYMENTS:

RAKESH SURI, M.D. - \$564,754

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4B, SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN:

BRIAN BOLWELL, M.D. - PARTICIPATED IN AND RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM A

SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN. FOR MEDICARE TAX PURPOSES,

\$2,931,218 OF INCOME REPORTED IN PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REPRESENTS THE

AMOUNT VESTED IN THE PLAN.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

CYNTHIA DEYLING, M.D. - PARTICIPATED IN AND RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM A
SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN. FOR MEDICARE TAX PURPOSES,
\$1,957,790 OF INCOME REPORTED IN PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REPRESENTS THE
AMOUNT VESTED IN THE PLAN.

ALLISON VIDIMOS, M.D. - PARTICIPATED IN AND RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM A
SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN. FOR MEDICARE TAX PURPOSES,
\$2,199,177 OF INCOME REPORTED IN PART VII AND SCHEDULE J REPRESENTS THE
AMOUNT VESTED IN THE PLAN.

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATED IN AND RECEIVED PAYMENTS FROM
SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS:

BRIAN BOLWELL, M.D. - \$22,641

CYNTHIA DEYLING, M.D. - \$86,108

HERBERT WIEDEMANN, M.D. - \$210,113

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS PARTICIPATE IN A NONQUALIFIED SUPPLEMENTAL

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

RETIREMENT PLAN AND/OR A QUALIFIED DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN AND THE ANNUAL

INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE ACTUARIAL VALUE IS INCLUDED IN SCHEDULE J, PART

II, COLUMN C, RETIREMENT AND OTHER DEFERRED COMPENSATION: BRIAN BOLWELL,

M.D., \$173,451 DECREASE, MARLEINA DAVIS - \$6,865 INCREASE, CYNTHIA DEYLING,

M.D., \$137,968 INCREASE, SERPIL ERZURUM, M.D. - \$325,758 INCREASE, STEVEN

C. GLASS - \$6,514 INCREASE, KELLY HANCOCK, DNP, R.N., NE-BC - \$11,568

INCREASE, ANTHONY HELTON - \$2,936 INCREASE, TIMOTHY LONGVILLE - \$22,119

INCREASE, DONALD MALONE, M.D. - \$622,521 INCREASE, JASON OBLANDER - \$692

INCREASE, WILLIAM PEACOCK \$2,148 INCREASE, ALLISON VIDIMOS, M.D. - \$48,411

INCREASE, AND HERBERT WIEDEMANN, M.D. - \$12,930 DECREASE.

FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A AND SCHEDULE J

THE COMPENSATION OF DR. BRIAN DONLEY, DR. TOMMASO FALCONE, DR. JORGE

GUZMAN AND DR. ROBERT LORENZ AS REPORTED ON PART VII, SECTION A AND

SCHEDULE J INCLUDES REGULAR WAGES AND TAXABLE EXPATRIATE BENEFITS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

ENTITY 1

SCHEDULE K
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.
Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Bond Issues		SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND (F) CONTINUATIONS									
(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	67756AJ37	10/15/08	670,000,000.	BOND 2008B: REFUND 06A, 04A, AND 01A; FACILITY IMPROV		X		X		X
B OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	NONEAVAIL	11/02/11	41,120,000.	BOND 2011B: REFUND 1992A & B AND 1989 SERIES		X		X		X
C OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	67756DAY2	05/29/13	309,434,915.	BOND 2013: REFUND 2004B, 2003A AND FACILITY IMPROV		X		X		X
D OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	NONEAVAIL	12/21/17	9,305,000.	BOND 2017C: REFUND SERIES 2002		X		X		X

Part II Proceeds		A		B		C		D	
1	Amount of bonds retired	342,425,000.		22,930,000.		72,325,902.		2,645,000.	
2	Amount of bonds legally defeased								
3	Total proceeds of issue	670,000,000.		41,120,000.		309,434,915.		9,305,000.	
4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds								
5	Capitalized interest from proceeds			2,302,465.					
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows								
7	Issuance costs from proceeds	1,200,000.		735,249.		2,129,301.			
8	Credit enhancement from proceeds								
9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds								
10	Capital expenditures from proceeds	324,315,217.				20,001,498.			
11	Other spent proceeds	372,706,929.		38,082,286.		287,304,115.		9,305,000.	
12	Other unspent proceeds								
13	Year of substantial completion	2008		2011		2013		2017	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?	X		X		X			X
15	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X		X		X	X	
16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X		X		X		X	
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X		X		X		X	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

ENTITY 2

SCHEDULE K
(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.
Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Bond Issues		SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND (F) CONTINUATIONS										
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	677561KS0	08/29/17	939,576,748.	BOND 2017A: REFUND 2008A, 2008B, 2009A, 2009B, 2012		X		X		X
B	MARTIN COUNTY HEALTH FACILITIES AUTHORITY	59-6000743	573903FZ9	05/09/19	259,345,371.	BOND 2019AREFINANCE 2012, 2012B & 2015 MHS BONDS &		X		X		X
C	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	67756CDN5	05/09/19	351,450,108.	BOND 2019BC: FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS		X		X		X
D	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	677561KZ4	05/09/19	380,150,000.	BOND 2019DEF: FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS		X		X		X

Part II Proceeds		A		B		C		D	
1	Amount of bonds retired	127,172,288.		2,152,565.		2,122,769.			
2	Amount of bonds legally defeased								
3	Total proceeds of issue	939,576,748.		259,345,371.		351,450,108.		380,150,000.	
4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds								
5	Capitalized interest from proceeds								
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows								
7	Issuance costs from proceeds			822,172.		1,125,388.		1,262,472.	
8	Credit enhancement from proceeds								
9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds								
10	Capital expenditures from proceeds			257,297,825.		348,905,103.		378,404,897.	
11	Other spent proceeds	939,576,748.		1,225,374.		1,419,617.		482,631.	
12	Other unspent proceeds								
13	Year of substantial completion	2017		2019		2019		2019	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X		X		X		X
15	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?	X		X		X		X	
16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X		X		X		X	
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X		X		X		X	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

ENTITY 3

**SCHEDULE K
(Form 990)**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,
explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.
Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Bond Issues		SEE PART VI FOR COLUMNS (A) AND (F) CONTINUATIONS										
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
							Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	677561LP5	07/28/21	82,791,709.	BOND 2021A: ACQUIRE MEMBERSHIP IN MERCY HOSPI		X		X		X
B	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	677561MG4	10/05/21	249,692,662.	BOND 2021B: REFUND SERIES 2011A		X		X		X
C	OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION	34-6849674	677561MH2	09/26/23	300,000,000.	BOND 2023: FUND VARIOUS CAPITAL PROJECTS OF THE S		X		X		X
D												

Part II Proceeds		A		B		C		D	
1	Amount of bonds retired	928,533.		15,801,000.					
2	Amount of bonds legally defeased								
3	Total proceeds of issue	83,810,000.		249,692,662.		300,000,000.			
4	Gross proceeds in reserve funds								
5	Capitalized interest from proceeds								
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows								
7	Issuance costs from proceeds			2,103,785.					
8	Credit enhancement from proceeds								
9	Working capital expenditures from proceeds								
10	Capital expenditures from proceeds	82,791,709.				300,000,000.			
11	Other spent proceeds			247,588,877.					
12	Other unspent proceeds								
13	Year of substantial completion	2021		2021		2023			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?		X	X			X		
15	Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		X		X		X		
16	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?	X		X		X			
17	Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?	X		X		X			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

ENTITY 1

Schedule K (Form 990) 2023

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Page 2

Part III Private Business Use

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X		X		X
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X		X		X		X	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...	X		X		X		X	
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government45 %		%		.12 %		%	
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government01 %		%		%		%	
6 Total of lines 4 and 546 %		%		.12 %		%	
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X		X		X		X
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X		X		X		X
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of	%		%		%		%	
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X		X		X		X	

Part IV Arbitrage

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X		X		X
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?		X		X		X	X	
b Exception to rebate?		X		X	X			X
c No rebate due?	X		X		X			X
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	X		X		X		X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Private Business Use

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X		X		X
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X		X		X		X	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X		X	
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...	X		X		X		X	
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	1.63 %		%		1.37 %		1.48 %	
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government01 %		%		.01 %		.01 %	
6 Total of lines 4 and 5	1.64 %		%		1.38 %		1.49 %	
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X		X		X		X
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X		X		X		X
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of	%		%		%		%	
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X		X		X		X	

Part IV Arbitrage

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X		X		X
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?	X		X		X		X	
b Exception to rebate?		X		X		X		X
c No rebate due?		X		X		X		X
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		X	X		X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Private Business Use

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		X		X		X		
2 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X			
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X			
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X		X		X			
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	X		X		X			
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? ...	X		X		X			
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government	2.25 %		.06 %		.47 %		%	
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government	%		.06 %		.03 %		%	
6 Total of lines 4 and 5	2.25 %		.12 %		.50 %		%	
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		X		X		X		
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X		X		X		
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed of	%		%		%		%	
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	X		X		X			

Part IV Arbitrage

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X		X		X		
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?								
a Rebate not due yet?	X		X		X			
b Exception to rebate?		X		X		X		
c No rebate due?		X		X		X		
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed								
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		X		X	X			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X		X		X		
b Name of provider								
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?								
e Was the hedge terminated?								
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X		X		X		
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		X		X		X		
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?	X		X		X			

Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action

	A		B		C		D	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable regulations?	X		X		X			

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions.

SCHEDULE K, PART I, BOND ISSUES:

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2008B: REFUND 06A, 04A, AND 01A; FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: BOND 2011B: REFUND 1992A & B AND 1989 SERIES

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2013: REFUND 2004B, 2003A AND FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: BOND 2017C: REFUND SERIES 2002

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2017A: REFUND 2008A, 2008B, 2009A, 2009B, 2012A

(A) ISSUER NAME: MARTIN COUNTY HEALTH FACILITIES AUTHORITY

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K. See instructions. (continued)

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2019AREFINANCE 2012, 2012B & 2015 MHS BONDS & ACQUIRE MEMBERSHIP IN MH

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: BOND 2019BC: FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: BOND 2019DEF: FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2021A: ACQUIRE MEMBERSHIP IN MERCY HOSPITAL

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE: BOND 2021B: REFUND SERIES 2011A

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

(F) DESCRIPTION OF PURPOSE:

BOND 2023: FUND VARIOUS CAPITAL PROJECTS OF THE SYSTEM

SCHEDULE K, PART IV, ARBITRAGE, LINE 2C:

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

DATE THE REBATE COMPUTATION WAS PERFORMED: 10/15/2023

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

DATE THE REBATE COMPUTATION WAS PERFORMED: 11/02/2016

(A) ISSUER NAME: OHIO HIGHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITY COMMISSION

DATE THE REBATE COMPUTATION WAS PERFORMED: 05/29/2023

SCHEDULE K, PART I

THE TOTAL BOND PROCEEDS OF BOND SERIES 2021A DOES NOT MATCH THE BOND ISSUANCE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART I. THIS IS DUE TO INVESTMENT EARNINGS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990)

Transactions With Interested Persons

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c; or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

2023

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Open to Public Inspection

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b; or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

- 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 \$ _____
- 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization \$ _____

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the organization?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												
(8)												
(9)												
(10)												
Total						\$						

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) ADRIENNE JAROCKI	FAMILY MEMBER OF CO	62,186.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(2) AMANDA HANCOCK	FAMILY MEMBER OF K.	69,097.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(3) AMY MERLINO	FAMILY MEMBER OF JA	628,750.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(4) GRANT DILLON	FAMILY MEMBER OF WI	19,550.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(5) JIM HALLORAN	FAMILY MEMBER OF KE	51,493.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(6) JOANNE MCDONALD KILBANE	FAMILY MEMBER OF CA	92,411.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(7) LAURA SWEENEY	FAMILY MEMBER OF TI	95,985.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(8) ROBERT SYTO	FAMILY MEMBER OF BE	61,659.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(9) RYAN OAKLEY	FAMILY MEMBER OF WI	82,872.	EMPLOYMENT		X
(10) VICTORIA JAVOR	FAMILY MEMBER OF K.	103,365.	EMPLOYMENT		X

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L. See instructions.

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: ADRIENNE JAROCKI

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF CONOR DELANEY, M.D., PH.D., CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 62,186.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AMANDA HANCOCK

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF K. KELLY HANCOCK, DNP, RN, NE-BC, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 69,097.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AMY MERLINO

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF JAMES MERLINO, M.D., CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 628,750.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: GRANT DILLON

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF WILLIAM M. PEACOCK, III, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 19,550.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: JIM HALLORAN

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF KELLY HANCOCK, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 51,493.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: JOANNE MCDONALD KILBANE

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF CATHERINE KILBANE, ESQ., CCF DIRECTOR

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 92,411.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: LAURA SWEENEY

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF TIMOTHY L. LONGVILLE, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 95,985.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: ROBERT SYTO

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF BERI RIDGEWAY, M.D., CCF OFFICER & DIRECTOR

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 61,659.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: RYAN OAKLEY

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF WILLIAM M. PEACOCK, III, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 82,872.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: VICTORIA JAVOR

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF K. KELLY HANCOCK, DNP, RN, NE-BC, CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 103,365.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: AYLIN OZDEMIR-LORENZ

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF ROBERT LORENZ, M.D., CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 55,135.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MICHELLE MILLER

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF MARK ROSS, CCF DIRECTOR

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 27,236.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

(A) NAME OF PERSON: PETER DELANEY

(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION:

FAMILY MEMBER OF CONOR DELANEY, M.D., PH.D., CCF OFFICER

(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 33,633.

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH CCF

(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)**

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Types of Property	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art	X	2	32,725.	APPRAISAL
2 Art - Historical treasures				
3 Art - Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods	X		152,789.	SALE COMPARABLE GOODS
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities - Publicly traded	X	98	8,487,539.	AVERAGE HIGH/LOW
10 Securities - Closely held stock				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other				
15 Real estate - Residential	X	2	1,601,100.	APPRAISAL
16 Real estate - Commercial				
17 Real estate - Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory	X	1	2,609.	COST
20 Drugs and medical supplies	X	2	179,722.	COST
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other (<u>EVENT TICKETS</u>)	X	1	12,750.	COST
26 Other (_____)				
27 Other (_____)				
28 Other (_____)				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement	29	6
--	----	---

		Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least 3 years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?	30a		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.			
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?	31	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?	32a	X	
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.			
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part II **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION WILL AT TIMES HIRE INDEPENDENT THIRD PARTIES TO SELL CERTAIN NON-CASH CONTRIBUTIONS SUCH AS AUCTION ITEMS OR REAL ESTATE.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

FORM 990, PART III, PROGRAM SERVICE STATEMENT

CLEVELAND CLINIC, HEADQUARTERED IN CLEVELAND, OHIO, IS A NONPROFIT,

TAX-EXEMPT ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTER THAT INTEGRATES CLINICAL AND

HOSPITAL CARE WITH RESEARCH AND EDUCATION. THE CLEVELAND CLINIC

FOUNDATION IS THE PARENT OF THE CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM

(SYSTEM).

CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1921. THE SYSTEM'S MISSION

STATEMENT, UPDATED IN 2021 AS THE CLINIC CELEBRATED ITS CENTENNIAL

YEAR, IS AS FOLLOWS: CARING FOR LIFE, RESEARCHING FOR HEALTH AND

EDUCATING THOSE WHO SERVE. THE MISSION STATEMENT STAYS TRUE TO THE

PAST, ENCOMPASSES THE PRESENT, AND OUTLINES THE FUTURE OF THE

ORGANIZATION. CONSISTENT WITH ITS TRIPARTITE MISSION, CLEVELAND

CLINIC'S PRIMARY PROGRAM SERVICES ARE FOCUSED ON PATIENT CARE PROVIDED

ON A CHARITABLE BASIS, MEDICAL RESEARCH, AND EDUCATION OF BOTH MEDICAL

PROFESSIONALS AND THE COMMUNITY. THE FOUNDERS RECOGNIZED THAT IT IS IN

THE BEST INTEREST OF PATIENTS TO POOL THE TALENTS OF MEDICAL

SPECIALISTS TO DEVELOP, TEACH AND APPLY THE BEST MEDICAL TECHNIQUES.

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT INTENDED TO IDENTIFY ALL THE ACTIVITIES BY WHICH

THE SYSTEM FULFILLS ITS CHARITABLE PURPOSES, BUT RATHER IS A SUMMARY OF

ITS PRIMARY PROGRAM SERVICES AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMUNITY.

THE SYSTEM DEFINES AND MEASURES COMMUNITY BENEFIT (INCLUDING FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE) USING THE CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION ("CHA") COMMUNITY

BENEFIT MODEL, WHICH RECOMMENDS REPORTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT ON A COST

BASIS. USING THIS MODEL, IN 2023 CLEVELAND CLINIC AND ITS AFFILIATES

PROVIDED \$1.48 BILLION IN BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITIES SERVED. THE

COMMUNITY BENEFIT THAT THE SYSTEM PROVIDES INCLUDES PATIENT CARE

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

PROVIDED ON A CHARITABLE BASIS, RESEARCH, EDUCATION, MEDICAID

SHORTFALL, SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES, AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS.

THE CURRENT COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS AVAILABLE AT

WWW.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG.

I. PATIENT CARE

THE SYSTEM IS A WORLD-RENOWNED PROVIDER OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES THAT

ATTRACTED PATIENTS FROM ACROSS THE UNITED STATES AND FROM 131 OTHER

COUNTRIES IN 2023. AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023, THE SYSTEM OPERATES 21

HOSPITALS AND IS THE LEADING PROVIDER OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES IN

NORTHEAST OHIO. FIFTEEN OF THE HOSPITALS ARE OPERATED IN THE NORTHEAST

OHIO AREA, ANCHORED BY THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION. THE SYSTEM

OPERATES 22 OUTPATIENT FAMILY HEALTH CENTERS, 9 AMBULATORY SURGERY

CENTERS, AS WELL AS NUMEROUS PHYSICIAN OFFICES, WHICH ARE LOCATED

THROUGHOUT NORTHEAST OHIO, AND SPECIALIZED CANCER CENTERS IN SANDUSKY

AND MANSFIELD, OHIO. IN FLORIDA, THE SYSTEM OPERATES FIVE HOSPITALS AND

A CLINIC LOCATED THROUGHOUT SOUTHEAST FLORIDA, OUTPATIENT FAMILY HEALTH

CENTERS IN PORT ST. LUCIE, STUART AND WEST PALM BEACH, AN OUTPATIENT

FAMILY HEALTH AND AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER IN CORAL SPRINGS AND

NUMEROUS PHYSICIAN OFFICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT SOUTHEAST FLORIDA. IN

ADDITION, THE SYSTEM OPERATES A HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTER AND A SPORTS

MEDICINE CLINIC IN TORONTO, CANADA AND A SPECIALIZED NEUROLOGICAL

CLINICAL CENTER IN LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. PURSUANT TO AGREEMENTS, THE

SYSTEM ALSO PROVIDES MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR ASHTABULA COUNTY MEDICAL

CENTER, LOCATED IN ASHTABULA, OHIO, AND CLEVELAND CLINIC ABU DHABI, A

MULTISPECIALTY HOSPITAL OFFERING CRITICAL AND ACUTE CARE SERVICES THAT

IS PART OF MUBADALA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY'S NETWORK OF HEALTHCARE

FACILITIES LOCATED IN ABU DHABI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

THE SYSTEM IS DEDICATED TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES STRIVING TO
PROVIDE COMPASSIONATE, HIGH-QUALITY HEALTHCARE TO ALL WHO NEED IT; AND
SUPPORTING PROGRAMS AND INITIATIVES THAT IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND
WELL-BEING OF OUR COMMUNITIES. THROUGH ITS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE EFFORTS
AND AS A LEADING MEDICAID PROVIDER IN OHIO, CLEVELAND CLINIC PROVIDES
HEALTHCARE TO THOSE WHO OTHERWISE COULD NOT AFFORD IT.

IN 2023, CLEVELAND CLINIC RECORDED 1,273 TOTAL STAFFED BEDS, 124,200
EMERGENCY VISITS, 86,488 SURGICAL CASES, 53,933 ADMISSIONS, AND MORE
THAN 13.6 MILLION TOTAL CLINIC VISITS. IT IS THE POLICY OF THE SYSTEM
TO TREAT ALL PATIENTS WITH COMPASSION, DIGNITY AND RESPECT, REGARDLESS
OF THEIR RACE, CREED, OR ABILITY TO PAY.

AFTER YEARS OF PLANNING, IN 2023 THE SYSTEM IMPLEMENTED A NEW OPERATING
MODEL THAT REDEFINES HOW CLEVELAND CLINIC ORGANIZES AND ADMINISTERS ITS
CLINICAL SERVICES. THE SYSTEM IS A COMPLEX GLOBAL ORGANIZATION. THIS
NEW FRAMEWORK PREPARES CLEVELAND CLINIC FOR FUTURE GROWTH BY
SIMPLIFYING ITS STRUCTURE, MAKING IT REPRODUCIBLE AND ENSURING THAT
CLEVELAND CLINIC OPERATES OPTIMALLY, EFFICIENTLY AND UNIFORMLY
EVERYWHERE IT SERVES PATIENTS. THAT CREATES THE BEST ENVIRONMENT FOR
ITS CAREGIVERS TO PROVIDE CARE. A KEY FEATURE OF THE OPERATING MODEL
INCLUDES 11 CLINICAL INSTITUTES, WHICH OVERSEE SPECIFIC TYPES OF
SPECIALIZED CARE. EACH INSTITUTE'S LEADERSHIP DIRECTS A GLOBAL
COMMUNITY OF CAREGIVERS, ENSURING COLLABORATION, EXCELLENCE AND
CONSISTENCY OF CARE ACROSS ALL LOCATIONS.

THE INSTITUTES FACILITATE A MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH AND ARE DESIGNED
TO ENHANCE CONVENIENCE FOR PATIENTS AND THE EXCHANGE OF KNOWLEDGE,
RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL COLLABORATION FOR BETTER PATIENT OUTCOMES. THE
INSTITUTES ARE CANCER; HEART, VASCULAR AND THORACIC; MEDICAL SPECIALTY;
DIGESTIVE DISEASE; PRIMARY CARE; INTEGRATED SURGICAL; INTEGRATED

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

HOSPITAL BASED CARE; NEUROLOGICAL; DIAGNOSTICS; OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY

AND CHILDREN'S.

NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS

CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS AGAIN RECOGNIZED FOR ITS QUALITY OF CARE IN U.S.

NEWS & WORLD REPORT'S PRESTIGIOUS ANNUAL AMERICA'S BEST HOSPITALS

SURVEY IN 2023. OVERALL, CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS AMONG THE NATION'S BEST

HOSPITALS. FOR THE 29TH CONSECUTIVE YEAR, CLEVELAND CLINIC RANKED BEST

IN THE NATION FOR CARDIOLOGY AND HEART SURGERY, EARNING THE NO. 1 SPOT.

SEVEN CLEVELAND CLINIC SPECIALTIES ALSO RANKED IN THE TOP 10. OF

THESE, THREE PLACED IN THE TOP 5 INCLUDING: CARDIOLOGY & HEART SURGERY;

UROLOGY; RHEUMATOLOGY. CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS NATIONALLY RANKED IN 12

ADULT SPECIALTIES AND 9 CHILDREN'S SPECIALTIES. CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS

ALSO RATED HIGH PERFORMING IN TWENTY PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS.

CLEVELAND CLINIC HAS ACHIEVED THE DISTINGUISHED MAGNET RECOGNITION.

MAGNET STATUS IS THE HIGHEST NATIONAL RECOGNITION AWARDED TO A HOSPITAL

OR MEDICAL CENTER FOR EXCELLENCE IN NURSING. AMERICAN NURSES

CREDENTIALING CENTER, A SUBSIDIARY OF THE AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION,

GRANTS MAGNET STATUS WHEN A HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION REFLECTS NURSING

PROFESSIONALISM, TEAMWORK AND SUPERIORITY IN PATIENT CARE. FEWER THAN

400 OF THE COUNTRY'S 6,000-PLUS HOSPITALS HAVE EARNED THIS PRESTIGIOUS

HONOR.

FOR THE THIRTEENTH TIME IN FIFTEEN YEARS, CLEVELAND CLINIC HAS BEEN

RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST ETHICAL COMPANIES. CLEVELAND

CLINIC IS ONE OF JUST FIVE HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS WORLDWIDE ON THE 2023

LIST BY THE ETHISPHERE INSTITUTE, WHICH DESCRIBES ITSELF AS "ADVANCING

THE STANDARDS OF ETHICAL BUSINESS PRACTICES THAT FUEL CORPORATE

CHARACTER, MARKETPLACE TRUST AND BUSINESS SUCCESS".

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

CLEVELAND CLINIC RECEIVED THE ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE AWARD FROM PRACTICE GREENHEALTH. PRACTICE GREENHEALTH RECOGNIZES ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE HEALTHCARE SECTOR THAT SUPPORT AND CREATE BETTER, SAFER, AND GREENER WORKPLACES AND COMMUNITIES. IN 2023, CLEVELAND CLINIC AND ITS FACILITIES RECEIVED: THE TOP 25 ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE AWARD, THE CIRCLE OF EXCELLENCE AWARD AND THE GREENING THE OR RECOGNITION AWARD. THESE AWARDS RECOGNIZE SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY, COVERING A RANGE OF DIFFERENT SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES. WINNERS HAVE ALSO MADE SUBSTANTIVE PROGRESS ON MERCURY ELIMINATION.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM REPRESENTS THE COST OF PROVIDING FREE OR DISCOUNTED MEDICALLY NECESSARY OR EMERGENCY CARE TO PATIENTS UNABLE TO PAY SOME OR ALL THEIR MEDICAL BILLS. THE SYSTEM'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY PROVIDES FREE OR DISCOUNTED CARE TO UNINSURED PATIENTS WITH INCOMES UP TO 400 PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL AND WHO MEET CERTAIN OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA BY STATE. THIS POLICY COVERS BOTH HOSPITAL CARE AND SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE SYSTEM'S EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS.

PATIENTS WITH SPECIAL MEDICAL OR EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS DESIGNED TO PREVENT MEDICAL BILLS FROM CAUSING A PATIENT OR FAMILY UNDUE FINANCIAL HARDSHIP.

THE SYSTEM PROVIDED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AT A COST OF \$261.3 MILLION IN 2023.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

FORM 990, PART III, PROGRAM SERVICE STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

II. RESEARCH

CLEVELAND CLINIC'S MISSION INCLUDES CONDUCTING RESEARCH TO ADVANCE BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE AND ULTIMATELY IMPROVE PATIENT CARE, PREVENT DISEASE, AND FIND CURES FOR MEDICAL ISSUES. THE SYSTEM'S RESEARCH ACTIVITIES ARE INTENDED TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE AND THE HEALTH OF THE PUBLIC AT LARGE, BY PROVIDING THE LATEST ADVANCES IN MEDICINE DIRECTLY TO PATIENTS AND BY REFINING THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE THROUGH THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMULGATION OF NEW TECHNIQUES, DEVICES, AND TREATMENT PROTOCOLS. CLEVELAND CLINIC'S LERNER RESEARCH INSTITUTE ("LRI") IS ITS RESEARCH INSTITUTE LOCATED ON THE MAIN CAMPUS AND HOME TO A COMPLETE SPECTRUM OF LABORATORY-, TRANSLATIONAL-, AND CLINICAL-BASED RESEARCH. LRI HAS APPROXIMATELY 241 FACULTY-LEVEL SCIENTISTS ORGANIZED IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS: BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING, CANCER BIOLOGY, CARDIOVASCULAR AND METABOLIC SCIENCES, COMPUTATIONAL LIFE SCIENCES, GENOMIC MEDICINE, IMMUNOTHERAPY & PRECISION IMMUNO-ONCOLOGY, INFECTION BIOLOGY, INFLAMMATION AND IMMUNITY, NEUROSCIENCES, OPHTHALMIC RESEARCH, QUANTITATIVE HEALTH SCIENCES, AND TRANSLATIONAL HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY RESEARCH. LRI IS ONE OF THE LEADING NIH-FUNDED RESEARCH INSTITUTES IN THE UNITED STATES AND HAS SPEARHEADED NUMEROUS ADVANCES IN THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF COMPLEX MEDICAL PROBLEMS. SCIENTISTS AND THEIR TEAMS ARE PURSUING A WIDE RANGE OF BIOMEDICAL QUESTIONS AT LRI, INCLUDING THOSE RELATED TO CARDIOVASCULAR, CANCER, NEUROLOGICAL, MUSCULOSKELETAL, AND METABOLIC DISEASES. ALTOGETHER, 1,832 SCIENTISTS AND SUPPORT PERSONNEL WORK AT LRI. THIS INCLUDES APPROXIMATELY 268 RESEARCH FELLOWS, 162 GRADUATE STUDENTS AND 146 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS. IN ADDITION TO BASIC PRE-CLINICAL RESEARCH, THE CLEVELAND CLINIC, ITS

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

AFFILIATES, AND EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS PARTICIPATE OR ARE PRIMARY

INVESTIGATORS IN MANY CLINICAL TRIALS. IN 2023, CLEVELAND CLINIC WAS

INVOLVED IN 3,719 ACTIVE INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD APPROVED HUMAN

SUBJECTS' RESEARCH STUDIES. THE ONGOING COLLABORATION BETWEEN PHYSICIAN

INVESTIGATORS AND STUDY VOLUNTEERS IS CENTRAL TO TESTING THE SAFETY AND

EFFECTIVENESS OF DRUGS AND MEDICAL PROCEDURES AND HELPS TO SET THE

STANDARDS FOR PATIENT CARE. RESEARCH AT CLEVELAND CLINIC IS FUNDED BY

EXTERNAL SOURCES, SUCH AS FEDERAL GRANTS, BUT IS ALSO SUBSTANTIALLY

SUPPORTED BY THE CLINIC'S OWN INTERNAL RESOURCES. IN 2023, CLEVELAND

CLINIC PROVIDED COMMUNITY BENEFIT IN RESEARCH AT A SUBSIDIZED COST OF

MORE THAN \$135.0 MILLION, WHICH IS NET OF GRANTS AND OTHER EXTERNAL

FUNDING OF \$231.7 MILLION.

III. EDUCATION

ON ITS MAIN CAMPUS, CLEVELAND CLINIC OPERATES A MEDICAL SCHOOL AND

RELATED RESEARCH INSTITUTE. THE PRIMARY FOCUS OF CLEVELAND CLINIC

LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE OF CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (THE

"LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE") IS THE TEACHING AND TRAINING OF MEDICAL

STUDENTS WHO HAVE A PARTICULAR INTEREST IN RESEARCH. MANY CLEVELAND

CLINIC PHYSICIANS SERVE AS FACULTY FOR THE LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE,

FURTHERING THE INTEGRATION OF CLINICAL CARE WITH RESEARCH AND

EDUCATION. THE LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE CURRENTLY PROVIDES ALL

STUDENTS WITH FULL TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS.

IN ADDITION TO TRAINING THE NATION'S FUTURE DOCTORS, CLEVELAND CLINIC

SPONSORS A WIDE RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING

THROUGHOUT THE HEALTH SYSTEM INCLUDING ACCREDITED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR

NURSES AND HEALTH SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS.

THE SYSTEM DEVOTES SUBSTANTIAL RESOURCES TO EDUCATION PROGRAMS, WHICH,

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

IN 2023, PROVIDED A NET COMMUNITY BENEFIT OF \$350.8 MILLION. THESE

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES ENSURE RESIDENTS AND PATIENTS IN ALL THE

SYSTEM'S COMMUNITIES ARE RECEIVING THE HIGHEST STANDARD OF MEDICAL CARE

AND HAVE TRAINED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS TO CARE FOR THEM IN THE FUTURE.

SOME OF THESE EDUCATION PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

-GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION: CLEVELAND CLINIC MAINTAINS ONE OF THE

LARGEST GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN THE COUNTRY. IN 2023,

1,129 RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS TRAINED IN 87 ACCREDITED TRAINING PROGRAMS,

APPROVED BY THE ACCREDITATION COUNCIL FOR GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

(ACGME), INCLUDING 148 ADVANCED FELLOWS IN 109 FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS.

-LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE: SINCE ITS INCEPTION IN MAY 2002, THE

LERNER COLLEGE OF MEDICINE HAS LINKED ONE OF THE NATION'S TOP HOSPITALS

WITH ONE OF THE NATION'S LEADING RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES. THERE WERE

1,690 APPLICANTS FOR 32 POSITIONS FOR THE 2023-24 ACADEMIC YEAR. THE

PROGRAM'S STUDENTS HAVE MATCHED AT SOME OF THE MOST PRESTIGIOUS

HOSPITALS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND HAVE CONTRIBUTED 88

PUBLICATIONS TO THE WORLD'S STORE OF SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE BASED ON THE

2023 CALENDAR YEAR (WHICH INCLUDES PUBLISHED ARTICLES AND ABSTRACT

SUBMISSIONS), AND 55 STUDENTS PARTICIPATED IN LOCAL AND NATIONAL

MEETINGS WITH PRESENTATIONS AND POSTERS.

-VISITING MEDICAL STUDENTS: VISITING MEDICAL STUDENT EDUCATION

REPRESENTS A MAJOR ACADEMIC COMMITMENT BY CLEVELAND CLINIC. IN 2023,

598 MEDICAL STUDENTS FROM 264 MEDICAL SCHOOLS AROUND THE WORLD ROTATED

THROUGH CLEVELAND CLINIC.

-CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION: CLEVELAND CLINIC MAINTAINS ONE OF THE

LARGEST CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATIONS (CME) PROGRAMS IN THE COUNTRY AND

ENJOYS THE HIGHEST ACCME RANKING: ACCREDITATION WITH COMMENDATION. IN

2023, THE CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION CERTIFIED 2,589 CME

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

ACTIVITIES THAT OFFERED OVER 13,082 CME CREDITS TO 517,408

PARTICIPANTS. OF THAT NUMBER, 1,791 WERE LIVE COURSES THAT ATTRACTED

121,570 PARTICIPANTS. CLEVELAND CLINIC IS ONE OF THE LARGEST PROVIDERS

OF ONLINE CME AMONG THE NATION'S ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS. THE CENTER'S

WEBSITE HAD 751 ACTIVITIES THAT ATTRACTED 2,374,097 ACTIVITY VIEWERS.

JOURNAL CME CONTINUES TO REACH A LARGE NUMBER OF LEARNERS, AWARDING

MORE THAN 27,149 CERTIFICATES TO CLEVELAND CLINIC JOURNAL OF MEDICINE

(CCJM) PARTICIPANTS. IN 2023, THE CENTER ISSUED 517,408 CERTIFICATES

FOR ALL ACTIVITIES COMBINED.

-THE CCJM ENJOYED A CIRCULATION OF MORE THAN 129,647 COPIES AND RANKED

NO. 3 IN READERSHIP AMONG JOURNALS DIRECTED TO OFFICE-BASED INTERNISTS

AND CARDIOLOGISTS. EACH YEAR, THE PRINT AND ONLINE VERSIONS ARE READ

OR ACCESSED BY APPROXIMATELY 3.7 MILLION PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD. IN

2023, THE CCJM WEBSITE RECORDED 4,369,060 PAGE VIEWS AND 4,593,414

UNIQUE VISITORS TO ONLINE JOURNALS.

-CENTER FOR HEALTH SCIENCES EDUCATION: CLEVELAND CLINIC IS A MAJOR

EDUCATION AND TRAINING SITE FOR A NUMBER OF ALLIED HEALTH STUDENTS FROM

VARIOUS ACADEMIC PROGRAMS THROUGHOUT THE REGION. THE SYSTEM CURRENTLY

OFFERS 15 IN-HOUSE ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS AND HAS 42 AFFILIATED

PROGRAMS WITH REGIONAL ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS. IN 2023, SYSTEM HOSTED

MORE THAN 374,481 CLINICAL ROTATION HOURS FOR OVER 997 HEALTH SCIENCE

STUDENTS.

-CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL EDUCATION: THE CENTER FOR

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL EDUCATION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING

CLEVELAND CLINIC'S INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL INITIATIVES AND FOR

ENSURING THE PROVISION OF HIGH-QUALITY EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCES FOR THE

GLOBAL MEDICAL COMMUNITY.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

IV. ADDITIONAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT

PATIENT CARE PROVIDED ON A CHARITABLE BASIS, RESEARCH, AND EDUCATION

DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE INTEGRAL COMPONENTS OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT THE

SYSTEM ANNUALLY REPORTS TO THE COMMUNITY. THE OTHER COMPONENTS OF THE

CLEVELAND CLINIC'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT ARE:

MEDICAID SHORTFALL

THE SYSTEM IS A LEADING PROVIDER OF MEDICAID SERVICES IN OHIO. IN MANY

STATES, INCLUDING OHIO, MEDICAID PAYMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN SUFFICIENT TO

COVER THE COST OF TREATING MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES. IN 2023, THE HEALTH

SYSTEM'S UNPAID MEDICAID COSTS WERE \$640.9 MILLION (THIS FIGURE

INCLUDES AN HCAP ASSESSMENT OF \$7.1 MILLION).

SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES

IN ADDITION TO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND COSTS NOT COVERED BY MEDICAID

PAYMENTS, ANOTHER CLINICAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT CATEGORY IS "SUBSIDIZED

HEALTH SERVICES." THESE SERVICES YIELD LOW OR NEGATIVE MARGINS BUT ARE

NEEDED IN THE COMMUNITY. CLEVELAND CLINIC PROVIDED SUBSIDIZED HEALTH

SERVICES IN 2023 AT A COST OF \$21.5 MILLION.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH PROGRAMS

THE SYSTEM IS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN A BROAD ARRAY OF COMMUNITY OUTREACH

PROGRAMS, PROVIDING OR CONTRIBUTING TO OUTREACH ACTIVITIES FOR A TOTAL

NET COMMUNITY BENEFIT OF \$43.4 MILLION, PARTIALLY OFFSET BY EXTERNAL

FUNDING. THESE PROGRAMS ARE DESIGNED TO SERVE THE VULNERABLE AND

AT-RISK POPULATIONS, AS WELL AS THE BROADER POPULATION IN OUR

COMMUNITIES. OUR RESPONSIVE OUTREACH PROGRAMS RANGE FROM FREE WELLNESS

INITIATIVES, HEALTH SCREENINGS, CLINICAL SERVICES, EDUCATION, AND YOUTH

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT TO ENROLLMENT ASSISTANCE FOR GOVERNMENT-FUNDED

HEALTH PROGRAMS.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
---	--

FORM 990, PART III, PROGRAM SERVICE STATEMENT (CONTINUED)

OUTREACH PROGRAMS ADDRESS DOCUMENTED HEALTH NEEDS OF OUR COMMUNITIES,

ALIGN WITH OUR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS AND FALL INTO THREE

MAIN CATEGORIES: COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, CASH AND IN-KIND

DONATIONS, AND COMMUNITY BUILDING. IN 2023, SOME HIGHLIGHTS INCLUDED:

-WELLNESS INITIATIVES TO RESIDENTS, SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY-BASED

ORGANIZATIONS IN THE AREAS OF DISEASE PREVENTION, PERSONAL SAFETY,

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, STRESS MANAGEMENT, NUTRITION IMPROVEMENT AND

EXERCISE.

-COMMUNITY FARMERS MARKETS, URBAN GARDENS AND A MOBILE FOOD PANTRY

PROVIDED ACCESS TO FRESH LOCAL PRODUCTS AND SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAMS

TO ADDRESS FOOD INSECURITY ISSUES.

-NO-COST CLINICAL CARE TO UNDER- AND UNINSURED FAMILIES AT COMMUNITY

SITES, INCLUDING LANGSTON HUGHES HEALTH & EDUCATION CENTER IN THE

FAIRFAX NEIGHBORHOOD. CARE INCLUDES MULTIGENERATIONAL WELLNESS CLASSES,

CANCER SCREENING AND CHRONIC DISEASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

-COLLABORATIVE INITIATIVES WITH COMMUNITY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AND

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ADDRESSED CRITICAL POPULATION ISSUES. TASKFORCE

STRATEGIES FOCUSED ON DECREASING OPIOID PRESCRIPTIONS USE AND OVERDOSE

DEATHS AND PROVIDED METHODS TO DECREASE INFANT MORTALITY INCLUDING

PROACTIVE CENTERING PROGRAMS.

-WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS CONDUCTED FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL AND HIGH

SCHOOL STUDENTS TO ENHANCE GRADUATION RATES, PURSUE SECONDARY EDUCATION

AND OBTAIN EMPLOYMENT.

-PARTNERSHIP WITH CITY OF CLEVELAND, MEIJER, FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION AND FAIRMOUNT PROPERTIES ON A \$52.8 MILLION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
---	--

DEVELOPMENT THAT INCLUDE A NEW 40,000-SQUARE-FOOT GROCERY MARKET IN THE
FAIRFAX NEIGHBORHOOD OF CLEVELAND.

-AMONG 12 U.S. HEALTH SYSTEMS TO SIGN THE "IMPACT PURCHASING

COMMITMENT," DESIGNED BY THE HEALTHCARE ANCHOR NETWORK. CLEVELAND

CLINIC IDENTIFIES QUALIFIED DIVERSE SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING MINORITY- AND

WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES, AS WELL AS LOCALLY OWNED, EMPLOYEE-OWNED,

COOPERATIVELY OWNED OR NONPROFIT-OWNED ENTERPRISES.

-CONNECTING PATIENTS WITH HEALTH AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS TO REDUCE

BARRIERS TO CARE THROUGH THE UNITE US PROGRAM.

-EXPANDING ACCESS TO MENTAL HEALTH, VISION AND PRIMARY CARE SERVICES TO

LOCAL YOUTH THROUGH SCHOOL-BASED PROGRAMS.

V. CONCLUSION

THE PURPOSE OF THE SYSTEM IS TO BENEFIT HUMANITY THROUGH THE EFFICIENT,

EFFECTIVE, AND ETHICAL PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, BY ADVANCING SCIENTIFIC

INVESTIGATION AND MEDICAL EDUCATION, BY MAINTAINING THE HIGHEST

STANDARDS OF QUALITY, AND BY FOSTERING CREATIVITY AND INNOVATION.

FORM 990, PART V, LINE 4B, LIST OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

CANADA, CAYMAN ISLANDS, CHINA, DENMARK,

ISRAEL, LUXEMBOURG, NORWAY, PORTUGAL,

SAUDI ARABIA, SWEDEN, UNITED KINGDOM

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:

WILLIAM M. PEACOCK III, CCF OFFICER & TIMOTHY L. LONGVILLE, CCF OFFICER -

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

BUSINESS

DEBORAH CRAWFORD, CCF OFFICER & PATRICK V. AULETTA, CCF DIRECTOR - BUSINESS

WILLIAM M. PEACOCK III, CCF OFFICER & K. KELLY HANCOCK, DNP, RN, NE-BC, CCF

OFFICER - BUSINESS

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 3:

CCF HOTEL SERVICES, LLC, A SINGLE MEMBER DISREGARDED ENTITY OF CCF HAS

ENTERED INTO A MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS

CORPORATION TO MANAGE THE TWO HOTELS OWNED BY CCF HOTEL SERVICES, LLC.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION ENTERED INTO A MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH

KESSLER REHABILITATION SERVICES, INC. AS PART OF A JOINT VENTURE WITH

HOSPITAL HOLDINGS CORPORATION ("SELECT MEDICAL") TO MANAGE AND OPERATE

THREE INPATIENT REHABILITATION HOSPITAL FACILITIES.

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION ENTERED INTO A MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH

REGENCY HOSPITALS, LLC AS PART OF A JOINT VENTURE WITH SELECT UNIT

MANAGEMENT, INC. ("SELECT MEDICAL") TO MANAGE AND OPERATE FOUR LONG TERM

ACUTE CARE FACILITIES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4:

CCF ADOPTED A NEW CODE OF REGULATIONS. SIGNIFICANT CHANGES INCLUDED:

SPLIT OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND MEDICAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE; REMOVAL OF

REPRESENTATIVES FROM BOARD OF GOVERNORS TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR BOARD OF

TRUSTEES; COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS; REMOVAL OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS

RESPONSIBILITY TO BE INVOLVED IN SELECTION PROCESS FOR CEO OR CHIEF OF

STAFF.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6:

PURSUANT TO NONPROFIT CORPORATION LAW, THERE CAN BE NO SHAREHOLDERS OR OTHER "EQUITY OWNERS" OF A NONPROFIT CORPORATION. MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL RIGHTS ARE HELD AND EXERCISED BY THE "MEMBERS" OF THE NONPROFIT CORPORATION. CCF IS AN OHIO NONPROFIT CORPORATION AND IT HAS BOTH MEMBERS AND DIRECTORS. IT DOES NOT HAVE STOCKHOLDERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A:

PURSUANT TO NONPROFIT CORPORATION LAW, THE "MEMBERS" OF THE CORPORATION ELECT THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OR BOARD OF TRUSTEES, AND THE BOARD THEN CONDUCTS THE AFFAIRS OF THE CORPORATION. IN ADDITION, ONE NONPROFIT CORPORATION MAY BE THE "MEMBER" OF ANOTHER NONPROFIT CORPORATION. CCF IS AN OHIO NONPROFIT CORPORATION AND IT HAS MEMBERS WHO ELECT THE DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B:

PURSUANT TO NONPROFIT CORPORATION LAW, CERTAIN OF THE DECISIONS OF THE GOVERNING BODIES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE MEMBERS. FOR EXAMPLE, ANY CHANGES TO THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND CODE OF REGULATIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY A VOTE OF THE MEMBERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY EXPERIENCED AND QUALIFIED MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE DIVISION TAX DEPARTMENT. PRIOR TO FILING, KEY SECTIONS OF THE FORM ARE REVIEWED WITH EXPERIENCED AND QUALIFIED MEMBERS OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT. IN ADDITION, THE ENTIRE RETURN IS ALSO REVIEWED WITH THE CFO, AND MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE. THE PAID PREPARER (BIG 4 PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM) CONDUCTS AN IN DEPTH REVIEW OF THE FORM. ANNUALLY, THE 990 FILING IS DISCUSSED WITH THE ENTIRE AUDIT COMMITTEE. UPON CONFIRMATION OF SUCCESSFUL

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

E-FILING FROM THE IRS, A COPY OF THE FINAL E-FILED RETURN WILL BE MADE

AVAILABLE TO APPROPRIATE MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY. THE FINAL E-FILED

RETURN WILL BE POSTED ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AT

WWW.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

BOARD MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF CCF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES ARE REQUIRED TO

COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY. THE DISCLOSURES

ARE REVIEWED BY STAFF REPORTING TO THE CHIEF GOVERNANCE OFFICER AND ANY

ITEMS THAT MAY CREATE A CONFLICT ARE BROUGHT TO HIS ATTENTION. IF THERE

ANY DISCLOSURE CHANGES DURING THE YEAR OR A NEW DISCLOSURE, THE POLICY

REQUIRES THAT THOSE INDIVIDUALS INFORM THE CHIEF GOVERNANCE OFFICER. THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND MANAGING INNOVATIONS COMMITTEE

MEETS FOUR TIMES PER YEAR AND REVIEWS THE DISCLOSURES, ANY PROPOSED

ARRANGEMENTS THAT MAY INVOLVE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST, AND

DOCUMENTS ITS CONCLUSIONS. UNDER THE POLICY, THE INTERESTED PERSON MAY

ATTEND A MEETING AT THE DISCRETION OF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE TO PROVIDE

INFORMATION OR ANSWER QUESTIONS, BUT THEY MAY NOT BE PRESENT DURING THE

FINAL CONSIDERATION OR VOTING ON THE ARRANGEMENTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

ALL CCF OFFICERS AND SIGNIFICANT MANAGEMENT EXECUTIVE POSITIONS HAVE THEIR

COMPENSATION REVIEWED IN ADVANCE ANNUALLY BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF

THE CCF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WHICH IS VESTED WITH BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS TO

ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD WITH RESPECT TO COMPENSATION MATTERS. IN

REVIEWING AND ESTABLISHING COMPENSATION FOR THESE OFFICERS, THE COMMITTEE

USES A PROCESS THAT IS INTENDED TO CREATE THE PRESUMPTION IN REGULATION

53.4958-6(A) THAT PAYMENTS OF COMPENSATION TO THESE PERSONS CONSTITUTE

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

34-0714585

REASONABLE COMPENSATION, DEFINED AS AMOUNTS THAT ARE WITHIN THE RANGE OF

COMPENSATION PAID BY SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS TO SIMILARLY

QUALIFIED PERSONS IN FUNCTIONALLY COMPARABLE POSITIONS.

IN THIS PROCESS, NO MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE WHO HAS A CONFLICT OF INTEREST

WITHIN THE MEANING OF REGULATION 534958-9(C)(1)(III) WITH RESPECT TO THE

COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT AT ISSUE IS PERMITTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE REVIEW

AND APPROVAL OF THAT COMPENSATION ARRANGEMENT.

IN ESTABLISHING COMPENSATION FOR EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS FOR PHYSICIAN

SERVICES, CCF PARTICIPATES IN PRODUCTIVITY AND COMPENSATION SURVEYS WITH

SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS ACROSS THE U.S. IN ADDITION, CCF ENGAGES

THE SERVICES OF AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT WHO EACH YEAR

PROVIDES CCF WITH A CUSTOMIZED COMPENSATION REPORT REGARDING PHYSICIAN

COMPENSATION. BY USING THIS DATA, CCF HAS BEEN ABLE TO DEVELOP

MARKET-BASED COMPENSATION FOR PHYSICIAN SERVICES.

IN ESTABLISHING COMPENSATION FOR OFFICERS AND SIGNIFICANT MANAGEMENT

EXECUTIVE EMPLOYEES PERFORMING NON-PHYSICIAN SERVICES, THE COMPENSATION

COMMITTEE RETAINS AND CONSULTS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT,

WHO PREPARES A CUSTOMIZED REPORT FOR THE COMMITTEE REGARDING AMOUNTS PAID

BY SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS TO SIMILARLY QUALIFIED PERSONS IN

FUNCTIONALLY COMPARABLE POSITIONS. THE COMMITTEE USES THE MARKET-BASED

DATA PROVIDED BY THE CONSULTANT, AND, WHERE APPROPRIATE, PERFORMANCE

REVIEWS AND COMPENSATION RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND

CHIEF OF STAFF, TO ESTABLISH MARKET-BASED COMPENSATION.

AFTER MAKING ITS COMPENSATION DECISIONS, THE COMMITTEE CONTEMPORANEOUSLY

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
---	--

DOCUMENTS ITS DELIBERATIONS AND DECISIONS IN CCF'S WRITTEN OR ELECTRONIC

BOOKS AND RECORDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:

CA, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, MA, MD, MN, MS, NH, NJ, NY, OH, OR, PA, SC, TN, UT, WI

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18:

THE MOST RECENTLY FILED FORM 990 IS AVAILABLE ON THE CCF WEBSITE,

WWW.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG, UNDER THE "ABOUT US" SECTION. ALL OTHER DOCUMENTS

WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO BE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC CAN BE OBTAINED UPON

REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

CCF MAKES CERTAIN OF ITS KEY DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON ITS

WEBSITE, WWW.CLEVELANDCLINIC.ORG, UNDER THE "ABOUT CLEVELAND CLINIC"

SECTION. IN THIS SECTION, THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, ANNUAL REPORT,

COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, CCF'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND CORPORATE

COMPLIANCE POLICIES ARE AVAILABLE.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

DONATED CAPITAL AND ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS FOR

CAPITAL PURPOSES 1,218,394.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 123,280,081.

TRANSFERS OF NET ASSETS -643,112,543.

NET INVESTMENT INCOME 80,081,781.

NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS FOR OPERATIONS -105,576,001.

RETIREMENT BENEFITS ADJUSTMENT 2,351,686.

EQUITY TRANSFERS & OTHER TRANSFERS 225,717.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Page 2

Name of the organization THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 34-0714585
---	--

TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 -541,530,885.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 8

THE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT IN THE AMOUNT OF \$466,986,350 IS DUE TO
VARIOUS ENTITIES THAT CONVERTED AND ARE NOW INCLUDED INTO THE CLEVELAND
CLINIC FOUNDATION.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">34-0714585</p>
--	---

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER OUTPATIENT PHARMACY, LLC - 84-2380272, 1 AKRON GENERAL AVENUE, AKRON, OH 44307	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	8,366,404.	2,998,457.	AKRON GENERAL HEALTH SYSTEM
CCF AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, LLC - 34-1939710, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CCF HOTEL SERVICES, LLC - 34-0666034 9500 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HOTEL OPERATIONS	OHIO	38,283,816.	90,839,260.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC CARE COORDINATION, LLC - 45-5282492, 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
CLEVELAND CLINIC PHILANTHROPY (UK) LTD - 98-1571304, SUITE 1, 3RD FLOOR, 11-12TH ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM	SUPPORT FOR HEALTHCARE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN THE UK	UNITED KINGDOM	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	N/A	X	
COMMUNITY WEST FOUNDATION - 34-1456398 800 SHARON DRIVE, STE C WESTLAKE, OH 44145	ADVANCE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITY	OHIO	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	N/A		X
HOSPITAL AUXILIARY OF THE IRMH, INC. - 59-1003707, 1000 36TH STREET, VERO BEACH, FL 32960	SUPPORT THE INDIAN RIVER HOSPITAL	FLORIDA	501(C)(3)	TYPE III, FUNCTIONALLY	N/A		X
THE UNIFY PROJECT - 82-3605707 1151 NORTH MARGINAL ROAD CLEVELAND, OH 44114	SUPPORT CHARITABLE PURPOSES OF HOSPITALS & UNIVERSITIES	OHIO	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A		X

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2023

SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA CONCIERGE MEDICINE LLC - 82-3186835, 1301 EAST BROWARD BLVD, STE 330, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33301	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FLORIDA	2,823,507.	426,046.	CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA (A NONPROFIT CORPORATION)
CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA HOME HEALTHCARE, LLC - 83-2250064, 2950 CLEVELAND CLINIC BLVD, WESTON, FL 33331	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FLORIDA	0.	0.	CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA (A NONPROFIT CORPORATION)
CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA NAPLES, LLC - 31-1741150, 2950 CLEVELAND CLINIC BLVD, WESTON, FL 33331	INACTIVE	FLORIDA	0.	0.	CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA (A NONPROFIT CORPORATION)
CLEVELAND CLINIC GLOBAL SOLUTIONS II, LLC - 87-1180623, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	951,425.	2,703,224.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC GLOBAL SOLUTIONS, LLC - 26-3666730, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	72,967,780.	82,117,710.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC MEDICARE ACO, LLC - 47-1281189, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	12,358,313.	5,605,939.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC OHIO REGIONAL PHYSICIANS LLC - 92-1359067, 1330 MERCY DRIVE NW, SUITE 506, CANTON, OH 44708	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC RISK RETENTION GROUP LLC - 87-2395525, 701 EAST BAY STREET, SUITE 514, CHARLESTON, SC 29403	RISK RETENTION GROUP	SOUTH CAROLINA	586,945.	17,830,260.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLEVELAND CLINIC WELLNESS ENTERPRISE, LLC - 26-3859233, 1950 RICHMOND ROAD, LYNDBURST, OH 44124	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	2,959,292.	379,314.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
CLINIC MEDICAL SERVICES COMPANY, LLC - 34-1932969, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	86,544,307.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
EDWIN SHAW REHAB, LLC - 27-0119182 330 BROADWAY STREET EAST CUYAHOGA FALLS, OH 44221	REHABILITATION FACILITY	OHIO	8,999.	1,353,149.	AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER
INTELLIS EPM, LLC - 27-0645368 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
IRMC#1, LLC - 59-0760215 1000 36TH STREET VERO BEACH, FL 32960	REAL ESTATE HOLDINGS	FLORIDA	0.	0.	INDIAN RIVER HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.
IVHR, LLC. - 45-4657632 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
MARTIN SURGICAL VENTURES, LLC - 32-0496475 333 THIRD STREET N, STE 200 ST PETERSBURG, FL 33701	SURGICAL VENTURE	FLORIDA	1,498,119.	1,669,736.	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC.
MEDICAL CENTER AT HOBE SOUND, LLC - 65-0748232, PO BOX 9033, STUART, FL 34995	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	OHIO	218,492.	676,390.	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC.
MEDICAL CENTER AT ST. LUCIE WEST, LLC - 65-0504863, PO BOX 9033, STUART, FL 34995	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	OHIO	1,487,289.	2,663,257.	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC.
MEDINA HEALTH VENTURES, LLC - 34-1533871 1000 E WASHINGTON STREET MEDINA, OH 44256	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	0.	MEDINA HOSPITAL
MERCY PROFESSIONAL CARE, LLC - 34-1873008 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	17,173,657.	2,337,183.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
MONTROSE SLEEP CENTER, LLC - 20-0494491 4125 MEDINA ROAD AKRON, OH 44333	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	1,469,129.	3,657,627.	AKRON GENERAL PARTNERS, INC.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
NEUROOPERATIVE MONITORING, LLC - 30-0746215 1 AKRON GENERAL AVENUE AKRON, OH 44307	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	0.	AKRON GENERAL PARTNERS, INC.
NORTHEAST OHIO NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, LLC - 20-0442351, 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST REGION
OBVF VII LLC - 86-1185460 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	GRANT RECEIVING ORGANIZATION	OHIO	698,882.	29,666,340.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
OBVF VIII LLC - 87-1129899 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	GRANT RECEIVING ORGANIZATION	OHIO	81,245.	15,179,404.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
OPTOQUEST LLC - 26-3589643 10000 CEDAR AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
PSMA, LLC - 83-4269973 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	COMMERCIALIZE TECHNOLOGY	DELAWARE	0.	383,146.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
PSVW, LLC - 26-1614376 9500 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44195	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
REJ HOLDINGS, LLC - 27-3245990 3050 SCIENCE PARK DRIVE BEACHWOOD, OH 44122	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION
TASC ANESTHESIA, LLC - 02-0611167 659 BOULEVARD DOVER, OH 44622	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	0.	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
TATARA VASCULAR, LLC - 47-4282964 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY	DELAWARE	0.	118.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

(a) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
THE BRENTWOOD CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, LLC - 20-1476092, 6801 BRECKSVILLE RD, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST REGION
TREASURE COAST INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE, LLC - 82-0708813, PO BOX 9010, STUART, FL 34995	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FLORIDA	0.	0.	CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM
TUSCARAWAS AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER, LLC - 34-0000100, 659 BOULEVARD, DOVER, OH 44622	INACTIVE	OHIO	0.	2,763,195.	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
UNION HOSPITAL MEDICAL SERVICES, LLC - 27-0273520, 659 BOULEVARD, DOVER, OH 44622	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	0.	0.	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
UNION PHYSICIAN SERVICES, LLC - 26-4215547 659 BOULEVARD DOVER, OH 44622	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	22,614,541.	81,910,053.	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
VERO RADIOLOGY SERVICES, LLC - 59-2755370 3725 11TH CIRCLE VERO BEACH, FL 32960	RADIOLOGY SERVICES	FLORIDA	18,070,527.	14,281,324.	INDIAN RIVER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC.
WOOSTER CLINIC, LLC - 34-1855775 9500 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44195	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OHIO	61,463,996.	0.	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
AKRON SURGICAL ASSOCIATES, LLC - 01-0672877, 4125 MEDINA ROAD, AKRON, OH 44333	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	OH	AKRON GENERAL PARTNERS, INC.	RELATED	1,189,868.	1,728,975.		X	N/A		X	51.00%
CCAW JV, LLC - 84-3867549 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	MEDICAL SERVICES & TELE HEALTH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	-1,318,794.	2,032,779.		X	N/A		X	51.00%
CCF/MHS RENAL CARE COMPANY LTD. - 34-1863789, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	MEDICAL SERVICES	OH	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	2,911,026.	12,413,325.		X	N/A		X	60.00%
EXCELERATE STRATEGIC HEALTH SOURCING, LLC - 46-1810992, 9500 EUCLID AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OH 44195	GROUP PURCHASING ORG	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	UNRELATED	1,478,162.	5,016,943.		X	809,077.		X	51.00%

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
33 GROSVENOR PLACE, LIMITED - 00-0000000 33 GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1X 7HY	LEASE HOLDING COMPANY	JERSEY	CLEVELAND CLINIC UK HOLDINGS, LTD	C CORP	18,945,650.	608,922,962.	100%		X
AUTISM EYES, INC. - 84-3070150 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	154,866.	100%		X
AXONEURAL THERAPEUTICS, INC. - 85-1131595 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	THERAPEUTIC TECHNOLOGY	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	128,081.	100%		X
BERING HEALTH, INC. - 92-0570284 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	BRIDGE VIRTUAL & IN-PERSON CARE	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	448,513.	100%		X
CASHEL NEURAL, INC. - 82-4625105 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	1,134.	29,514.	100%		X

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportion- ate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
MERCY MEDICAL CENTER HOME HEALTH & HOSPICE, LLC - 81-0687167, 1050 FORRER BLVD, KETTERING, OH 45420	SURGERY CENTER	OH	MERCY MEDICAL CENTER	RELATED	305,747.	1,605,913.		X	N/A		X	61.00%
STUART SURGERY CENTER LLC - 82-2542219, 2096 SE OCEAN BLVD, STUART, FL 34996	SURGERY CENTER	FL	MARTIN SURGICAL VENTURES LLC	RELATED	1,423,428.	1,480,355.		X	N/A		X	87.68%
TRADITION SURGERY CENTER, LLC - 36-4837780, 10080 INNOVATION WAY, SUITE 101, PORT ST LUCIE, FL 34987	SURGERY CENTER	FL	MARTIN SURGICAL VENTURES LLC	RELATED	698,145.	1,720,825.		X	N/A		X	60.57%
VISIONAIR SOLUTIONS, LLC - 82-4828042, 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	354,110.	0.		X	N/A		X	8.00%
KEROGEN ENERGY FUND II CO-INVESTMENT FUND A, LP - 98-1231373, 190 ELGIN AVENUE,, GEORGE TOWN, GRAND	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT	CAYMAN ISLANDS	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	-57,706.	3,060,051.		X	N/A		X	58.91%
ALTOS HYBRID CC, LLC - 85-3546949, 250 CALIFORNIA DR., FLOOR 4, BURLINGAME, CA 94010-4113	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT	CA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	-386,206.	10,194,645.		X	N/A		X	100%
SPROTT PRIVATE RESOURCE STREAMING AND ROYALTY - 98-1654634, 200 BAY STREET, SUITE 2600, , TORONTO, CANADA	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT	CANADA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	48,031.	20,154,891.		X	N/A		X	100%
AACP INDIA VENTURE INVESTORS D, LP - 83-1009352, ONE EMBARCADERO CENTER, 16TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT	CA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	-56,622.	8,207,057.		X	N/A		X	61.69%
SABAL STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES (PARALLEL) FUND II, LP - 93-2330465, 2211 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 620, IRVINE, CA	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT	CA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	RELATED	493.	8,153,985.		X	N/A		X	56.60%

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
CCAW EMPLOYMENT CO., LLC - 84-5164677 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	DE	CCAW JV, LLC	C CORP	2,737,265.	0.	51.00%	X	
CCF (SHANGHAI) CONSULTING CO. LTD. - 00-0000000, LEVEL 40, ONE MUSEUM PLACE 669 ZINZHA ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA 200041	ADVISORY SERVICES	CHINA	CLEVELAND CLINIC GLOBAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	C CORP	149,899.	9,585.	.00%	X	
CCHS INDEMNITY CO., LTD. - 98-0207086 23 LIME TREE BAY, BOX 1051 GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS KY1-1102	INSURANCE COMPANY	CAYMAN ISLANDS	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	127,082,726.	303,436,883.	100%	X	
CERAXIS HEALTH, INC. - 86-3324076 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	STYLUS TECHNOLOGY	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	1,258,110.	80.00%	X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC CANADA-TORONTO, INC. - 00-0000000, 181 BAY STREET, BOX 818, TORONTO, CANADA M5J 2T3	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CANADA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	24,172,997.	20,355,621.	100%	X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC EMR, INC. - 20-4856025 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OH	CLINIC MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.	C CORP	0.	1,094,191.		X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATION - 34-1877409, 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	CONTRACTING ORGANIZATION	OH	CLINIC MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.	C CORP	11,900,613.	14,568,427.		X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC LONDON, LTD - 00-0000000 11-12 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, STE1, 3RD FL LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1Y 4LB	HOSPITAL OPERATING COMPANY	UNITED KINGDOM	CLEVELAND CLINIC UK HOLDINGS, LTD	C CORP	185,598,626.	567,065,768.	100%	X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC SAUDI ARABIA (A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY) - 00-0000000, PO BOX 340340, RIYADH, SAUDI ARABIA 11333	MEDICAL SERVICES	SAUDI ARABIA	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	968,734.	100%	X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC UK FINANCING PLC - 00-0000000, 11-12 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, STE1, 3RD FL, LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1Y 4LB	FINANCING ENTITY	UNITED KINGDOM	CLEVELAND CLINIC UK HOLDINGS, LTD	C CORP	0.	843,470,228.	100%	X	
CLEVELAND CLINIC UK HOLDINGS, LTD - 00-0000000, 11-12 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, STE1, 3RD FL, LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1Y 4LB	HOLDING COMPANY	UNITED KINGDOM	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	81,868.	1841696812.	100%	X	
CLINIC MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC. - 34-1695388 18101 LORAIN AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44111	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OH	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	9,450,590.	4,300,824.		X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
CMCD, INC. - 34-1256599 1000 E WASHINGTON STREET MEDINA, OH 44256	REAL ESTATE	OH	MEDINA HOSPITAL	C CORP	0.	311,040.	100%	X	
CSC CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC. - 59-2843163, PO BOX 9033, STUART, FL 34995	CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION	FL	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL	C CORP	225,352.	334,666.	83.70%	X	
INFUSEON THERAPEUTICS, INC. - 46-1776182 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	120,014.	100%	X	
ION-VAC, INC. - 46-1560044 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
MARTIN MEMORIAL PHYSICIAN CORPORATION, INC. - 65-0556041, PO BOX 9010, STUART, FL 34995	PHYSICIAN OFFICES	FL	MARTIN MEMORIAL HEALTH	C CORP	113,482,732.	87,240,135.	100%	X	
MCZ, INC. - 34-1256598 1000 E WASHINGTON STREET MEDINA, OH 44256	LEASING	OH	MEDINA HOSPITAL	C CORP	9,097.	500.	100%	X	
MEDICAL & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, INC. - 59-2320501, PO BOX 9033, STUART, FL 34995	BILLING AND COLLECTIONS	FL	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL	C CORP	0.	0.	.00%		X
MEDICAL CAMPUS MANAGEMENT, INC. - 65-0605328 PO BOX 9033 STUART, FL 34995	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	FL	MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL	C CORP	0.	0.	.00%		X
MEDINVEST, INC. - 20-3978297 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	INACTIVE	OH	CLINIC MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
MERIDIA HEALTH VENTURES, INC. - 34-1533871 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	INACTIVE	OH	CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
MERLOT ORTHOPEDIX, INC. - 11-3779414 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	MEDICAL DEVICE MANUFACTURING	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	31,389.	55.00%	X	
METHOD AI, INC. - 86-2997632 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	ROBOTIC SURGERY TECHNOLOGY	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	2,145,681.	66.03%	X	

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
MITRIA MEDICAL, INC. - 84-3447663 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	380,023.	100%	X	
MOBIUS CARE, INC. - 88-3418504 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	IBS TECHNOLOGY	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	1,794,312.	100%	X	
NEOMEDICS, INC. - 02-0656818 6801 BRECKSVILLE ROAD INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	INACTIVE	OH	CLINIC MEDICAL SOLUTIONS, INC.	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
PINE FALLS CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATES, INC. - 34-1617589, 6100 WEST CREEK, SUITE 25, INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION	OH	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	0.		X	
TETONIC BIOTECH, INC. - 85-3689997 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	0.	100%	X	
UNION CARE CORPORATION - 34-1556177 659 BOULEVARD DOVER, OH 44622	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	OH	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION	C CORP	0.	0.	.00%		X
UNION PHARMACEUTICAL CARE, INC. - 04-3588229, 659 BOULEVARD, DOVER, OH 44622	RETAIL PHARMACY SALES	OH	THE UNION HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION	C CORP	7,409.	0.	100%		X
ZEHNA THERAPEUTICS, INC. - 84-3850618 10000 CEDAR AVE CLEVELAND, OH 44106	MICROBIOME TECHNOLOGY	DE	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	0.	927,648.	100%	X	
SSO FUND (CAYMAN), LP - 85-0807404 PO BOX 309, UGLAND HOUSE CHURCH STREET GEORGE GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS KY1-1104	INVESTING	CAYMAN ISLANDS	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	4,935,096.	23,251,087.	51.41%		X
CC ELLINGTON STRUCTURED CREDIT FUND LTD. - 98-1557643, 53 FOREST AVENUE, SUITE 301, OLD GREENWICH, CAYMAN ISLANDS 6870	INVESTING	CAYMAN ISLANDS	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	40,541,810.	380,240,719.	100%		X
CLEVELAND CLINIC PHILANTHROPY (UK) LTD SUITE 1, 7TH FLOOR, 50 BROADWAY LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1H0BL	PUBLIC HEALTH BENEFIT	UNITED KINGDOM	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	9,287,340.	15,069,070.	100%		X
WHALE ROCK LONG OPPORTUNITIES FUND IV - 98-1748551, C/O M&C CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED; PO BOX 309GT, UGLAND HOUSE, SOUTH	INVESTING	CAYMAN ISLANDS	THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION	C CORP	497,335,644.	1257742245.	97.51%		X

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

- a** Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity
- b** Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)
- c** Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)
- d** Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)
- e** Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

- f** Dividends from related organization(s)
- g** Sale of assets to related organization(s)
- h** Purchase of assets from related organization(s)
- i** Exchange of assets with related organization(s)
- j** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

- k** Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)
- l** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)
- m** Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)
- n** Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)
- o** Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

- p** Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses
- q** Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

- r** Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)
- s** Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

	Yes	No
1a	X	
1b	X	
1c		X
1d	X	
1e	X	
1f		X
1g		X
1h		X
1i		X
1j	X	
1k	X	
1l	X	
1m	X	
1n		X
1o		X
1p	X	
1q	X	
1r		X
1s		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CLEVELAND CLINIC CANADA - TORONTO, INC.	A	100,000.	FMV
(2) THE CLEVELAND CLINIC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	B	27,223,119.	FMV
(3) CERAXIS HEALTH, INC.	D	65,291.	FMV
(4) CLEVELAND CLINIC LONDON, LTD	D	1,892,083.	FMV
(5) CLEVELAND CLINIC PHILANTHROPY (UK) LTD	D	375,386.	FMV
(6) EXCELERATE STRATEGIC HEALTH SOURCING, LLC	D	2,451,334.	FMV

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) CCAW JV, LLC	E	230,865.	FMV
(8) CCHS INDEMNITY CO., LTD.	E	12,654,054.	FMV
(9) ION-VAC, INC.	E	354,793.	FMV
(10) NEW COS, INC.	E	273,854.	FMV
(11) CLEVELAND CLINIC MEDICAL SERVICES, INC.	J	451,488.	FMV
(12) FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL	J	484,463.	FMV
(13) THE CLEVELAND CLINIC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	J	1,409,703.	FMV
(14) AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER	K	199,853.	FMV
(15) CLEVELAND CLINIC AVON HOSPITAL	K	4,337,445.	FMV
(16) CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST REGION	K	3,485,477.	FMV
(17) FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL	K	1,602,343.	FMV
(18) LUTHERAN HOSPITAL	K	354,147.	FMV
(19) MARYMOUNT HOSPITAL, INC.	K	1,484,308.	FMV
(20) MEDINA HOSPITAL	K	1,359,796.	FMV
(21) AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER	L	226,370.	FMV
(22) CLEVELAND CLINIC FLORIDA REGIONAL HEALTH SYSTEM NONPROFIT CORPORATION	L	597,652.	FMV
(23) CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST REGION	L	1,006,165.	FMV
(24) CLEVELAND CLINIC MERCY HOSPITAL	L	53,968.	FMV

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Schedule R (Form 990)

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

34-0714585

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL	L	611,203.	FMV
(8) MARYMOUNT HOSPITAL, INC.	L	176,324.	FMV
(9) AKRON GENERAL MEDICAL CENTER	M	483,476.	FMV
(10) CLEVELAND CLINIC AVON HOSPITAL	M	743,881.	FMV
(11) CLEVELAND CLINIC MEDICAL SERVICES, INC.	M	12,001,000.	FMV
(12) CLEVELAND CLINIC MERCY HOSPITAL	M	529,891.	FMV
(13) EUCLID HOSPITAL	M	529,891.	FMV
(14) FAIRVIEW HOSPITAL	M	811,917.	FMV
(15) HILLCREST HOSPITAL	M	785,232.	FMV
(16) LUTHERAN HOSPITAL	M	295,301.	FMV
(17) MARYMOUNT HOSPITAL, INC.	M	616,341.	FMV
(18) MEDINA HOSPITAL	M	445,639.	FMV
(19) MENTOR HOSPITAL	M	230,012.	FMV
(20) SOUTH POINTE HOSPITAL	M	388,225.	FMV
(21) CCHS INDEMNITY CO., LTD.	P	89,197,573.	FMV
(22) THE CLEVELAND CLINIC EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION	Q	657,322.	FMV
(23)			
(24)			

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

PART II, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS:

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

CLEVELAND CLINIC PHILANTHROPY (UK) LTD

EIN: 98-1571304

SUITE 1, 3RD FLOOR, 11-12TH ST. JAMES'S SQUARE

LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM SW1Y4LB

PART III, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS PARTNERSHIP:

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

KEROGEN ENERGY FUND II CO-INVESTMENT FUND A, LP

EIN: 98-1231373

190 ELGIN AVENUE,

GEORGE TOWN, GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS KY1-9005

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

SPROTT PRIVATE RESOURCE STREAMING AND ROYALTY

EIN: 98-1654634

200 BAY STREET, SUITE 2600

, TORONTO, CANADA M5J 2J1

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

AACP INDIA VENTURE INVESTORS D, LP

EIN: 83-1009352

ONE EMBARCADERO CENTER, 16TH FLOOR

SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

SABAL STRATEGIC OPPORTUNITIES (PARALLEL) FUND II, LP

EIN: 93-2330465

2211 MICHELSON DRIVE, SUITE 620

IRVINE, CA 92612

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

PARAMETRIC GLOBAL LOW BETA VRP FUND, LLC

EIN: 85-0959525

C/O PWC-MSIM TAX 12TH FLOOR, 1 NORTH WACKER DR

CHICAGO, IL 60606

PART IV, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED ORGANIZATIONS TAXABLE AS CORP OR TRUST:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

CSC CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

MARTIN MEMORIAL PHYSICIAN CORPORATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: MARTIN MEMORIAL HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC.

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

MEDICAL & FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

MEDICAL CAMPUS MANAGEMENT, INC.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: MARTIN MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

MERIDIA HEALTH VENTURES, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: CLEVELAND CLINIC HEALTH SYSTEM - EAST REGION

NAME, ADDRESS, AND EIN OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

WHALE ROCK LONG OPPORTUNITIES FUND IV

EIN: 98-1748551

C/O M&C CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED; PO BOX 309GT, UGLAND HOUSE, SOUTH CHURC

GRAND CAYMAN, CAYMAN ISLANDS

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Form **8453-TE**

Tax Exempt Entity Declaration and Signature for E-file

OMB No. 1545-0047

For calendar year 2023, or tax year beginning _____, 2023, and ending _____, 20 _____

For use with Forms 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, 990-T, 1120-POL, 4720, 8868, 5227, 5330, and 8038-CP

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8453TE for the latest information.

2023

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of filer

THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION

EIN or SSN

34-0714585

Part I Type of Return and Return Information

Check the box for the type of return being filed with Form 8453-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, or 10a below, and the amount on that line of the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). If you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

1a Form 990 check here	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	8,958,297,084.
2a Form 990-EZ check here		b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here		b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here		b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here		b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	
6a Form 990-T check here		b Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	6b	
7a Form 4720 check here		b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	7b	
8a Form 5227 check here		b FMV of assets at end of tax year (Form 5227, Item D)	8b	
9a Form 5330 check here		b Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)	9b	
10a Form 8038-CP check here		b Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22)	10b	

Part II Declaration of Officer or Person Subject to Tax

11a I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an Automated Clearing House (ACH) electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment.

b If a copy of this return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I certify that I executed the electronic disclosure consent contained within this return allowing disclosure by the IRS of this Form 990/990-EZ/990-PF (as specifically identified in Part I above) to the selected state agency(ies).

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above named entity or I am the person subject to tax with respect to

(name of entity) _____, (EIN) _____, and that I have examined a copy of the 2023 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund.

Signature		Date	11/12/2024	Title, if applicable	EVP/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFI
Here	Signature of officer or person subject to tax	Date		Title, if applicable	

Part III Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer (see instructions)

I declare that I have reviewed the above return and that the entries on Form 8453-TE are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. If I am only a collector, I am not responsible for reviewing the return and only declare that this form accurately reflects the data on the return. The entity officer or person subject to tax will have signed this form before I submit the return. I will give a copy of all forms and information to be filed with the IRS to the officer or person subject to tax, and have followed all other requirements in Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. If I am also the Paid Preparer, under penalties of perjury I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. This Paid Preparer declaration is based on all information of which I have any knowledge.

ERO's Use Only	ERO's signature	Date	Check if also paid preparer	Check if self-employed	ERO's SSN or PTIN
	Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP code				Phone no.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer is based on all information of which the preparer has any knowledge.

Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if self-employed	PTIN
	LAUREN E. BENNETT		11/08/2024		P01787029
	Firm's name	ERNST & YOUNG, LLP	Firm's EIN	34-6565596	
	Firm's address	205 MARKET ST., STE. 700, PHILADELPHIA, PA		Phone no.	215-448-5000

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Form **8453-TE** (2023)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Cleveland Clinic Foundation
d.b.a. Cleveland Clinic Health System
Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022
With Reports of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP



PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors.....	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.....	7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.....	8
Supplementary Information	
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	61
Consolidating Balance Sheets.....	62
Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets.....	66
Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows	70
Note to Consolidating Financial Statements.....	72



Ernst & Young LLP
North Point Tower II
1001 Lakeside Avenue
Suite 1800
Cleveland, OH 44114

Tel: +1 216 861 5000
Fax: +1 216 583 1831
ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of The Cleveland Clinic Foundation and controlled affiliates, d.b.a. Cleveland Clinic Health System (the System), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the “financial statements”).

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the System at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System’s ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statement

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Ernst & Young LLP

March 12, 2024

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In Thousands)

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 698,965	\$ 858,372
Patient receivables	1,859,557	1,706,167
Investments for current use	74,703	63,991
Other current assets	923,019	874,568
Total current assets	<u>3,556,244</u>	<u>3,503,098</u>
Investments:		
Long-term investments	11,312,499	10,671,739
Funds held by trustees	8,724	5,689
Assets held for self-insurance	208,650	175,064
Donor-restricted assets	1,432,245	1,298,527
	<u>12,962,118</u>	<u>12,151,019</u>
Property, plant, and equipment, net	6,282,016	5,971,764
Other assets:		
Pledges receivable, net	170,592	214,648
Trusts and interests in foundations	92,493	102,208
Operating lease right-of-use assets	369,310	336,398
Other noncurrent assets	1,011,972	858,860
	<u>1,644,367</u>	<u>1,512,114</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 24,444,745</u>	<u>\$ 23,137,995</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

	December 31	
	2023	2022
Liabilities and net assets		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 697,264	\$ 761,923
Compensation and amounts withheld from payroll	650,318	595,089
Current portion of long-term debt	106,357	107,757
Variable rate debt classified as current	842,354	686,329
Other current liabilities	715,193	778,807
Total current liabilities	3,011,486	2,929,905
Long-term debt	4,311,487	4,246,037
Other liabilities:		
Professional and general liability insurance reserves	251,941	216,544
Accrued retirement benefits	224,991	226,440
Operating lease liabilities	321,609	306,485
Other noncurrent liabilities	650,971	554,488
	1,449,512	1,303,957
Total liabilities	8,772,485	8,479,899
Net assets:		
Without donor restrictions	13,860,396	12,918,776
With donor restrictions	1,811,864	1,739,320
Total net assets	15,672,260	14,658,096
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 24,444,745	\$ 23,137,995

See accompanying notes.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

Operations

	Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
Unrestricted revenues		
Net patient service revenue	\$ 12,654,257	\$ 11,570,678
Other	1,828,420	1,432,103
Total unrestricted revenues	14,482,677	13,002,781
Expenses		
Salaries, wages, and benefits	8,368,886	7,674,417
Supplies	1,490,119	1,364,133
Pharmaceuticals	1,906,477	1,588,439
Purchased services and other fees	1,033,287	975,650
Administrative services	252,475	271,481
Facilities	460,537	446,437
Insurance	170,693	126,960
	13,682,474	12,447,517
Operating income before interest, depreciation, and amortization	800,203	555,264
Interest	175,947	150,915
Depreciation and amortization	559,983	615,687
Operating income (loss)	64,273	(211,338)
Nonoperating gains and losses		
Investment return	889,081	(1,019,425)
Derivative gains	1,669	68,376
Other, net	(43,812)	(86,114)
Net nonoperating gains (losses)	846,938	(1,037,163)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	911,211	(1,248,501)

(continued on next page)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Changes in Net Assets

	Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$ 911,211	\$ (1,248,501)
Donated capital	1,569	2
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes	14,242	21,711
Retirement benefits adjustment	9,264	62,184
Foreign currency translation	6,339	(25,114)
Other	(1,005)	1,052
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	941,620	(1,188,666)
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions		
Gifts and bequests	141,517	350,852
Net investment income (loss)	86,890	(45,520)
Net assets released from restrictions used for operations included in other unrestricted revenues	(143,593)	(88,189)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes	(14,242)	(21,711)
Change in interests in foundations	(263)	(1,176)
Change in value of perpetual trusts	1,235	(8,262)
Other	1,000	(1,814)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	72,544	184,180
Increase (decrease) in net assets	1,014,164	(1,004,486)
Net assets at beginning of year	14,658,096	15,662,582
Net assets at end of year	\$ 15,672,260	\$ 14,658,096

See accompanying notes.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

	Year Ended December 31	
	2023	2022
Operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,014,164	\$ (1,004,486)
Adjustments to reconcile increase (decrease) in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses:		
Retirement benefits adjustment	(9,264)	(62,184)
Net realized and unrealized (gains) losses on investments	(953,837)	1,142,583
Depreciation and amortization	555,078	613,024
Foreign currency translation (gain) loss	(6,339)	25,114
Donated capital	(1,569)	(2)
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment income, and other	(229,379)	(295,894)
Amortization of bond premiums and debt issuance costs	(7,410)	(7,419)
Net gain in value of derivatives	(1,815)	(84,335)
Pension funding	(35,613)	(31,773)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Patient receivables	(151,517)	(174,589)
Other current assets	(80,052)	(196,176)
Other noncurrent assets	(158,521)	(54,292)
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	(96,022)	239,012
Other liabilities	164,383	28,748
Net cash provided by operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses	<u>2,287</u>	<u>137,331</u>
Financing activities		
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	65,170	-
Payments on short-term borrowings	(65,170)	-
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	300,000	-
Principal payments on long-term debt	(132,724)	(110,013)
Debt issuance costs	(587)	-
Change in pledges receivable, trusts, and interests in foundations	62,447	(101,846)
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment income, and other	229,379	295,894
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>458,515</u>	<u>84,035</u>
Investing activities		
Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	(768,990)	(796,199)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, and equipment	12,390	20,318
Net change in cash equivalents reported in long-term investments	(174,866)	269,966
Purchases of investments	(4,406,938)	(4,147,478)
Sales of investments	4,708,608	4,543,677
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(629,796)</u>	<u>(109,716)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	4,365	(25,736)
(Decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	<u>(164,629)</u>	<u>85,914</u>
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of year	<u>868,345</u>	<u>782,431</u>
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of year	<u>\$ 703,716</u>	<u>\$ 868,345</u>
Supplemental disclosure of noncash activity		
Assets acquired through finance leases and other financing agreements	\$ 16,444	\$ 26,284
Accounts payable accruals for property, plant, and equipment	<u>\$ 51,490</u>	<u>\$ 31,216</u>

See accompanying notes.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

1. Organization and Consolidation

The Cleveland Clinic Foundation (Clinic) is a nonprofit, tax-exempt, Ohio corporation organized and operated to provide medical and hospital care, medical research, and education. The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Clinic and its controlled affiliates, d.b.a. Cleveland Clinic Health System (System).

The System is the leading provider of healthcare services in northeast Ohio. As of December 31, 2023, the System operates 21 hospitals with approximately 5,500 staffed beds. Fifteen of the hospitals are operated in the northeast Ohio area, anchored by the Clinic. The System operates 22 outpatient family health centers and nine ambulatory surgery centers, as well as numerous physician offices, which are located throughout northeast Ohio, and specialized cancer centers in Sandusky and Mansfield, Ohio. In Southeast Florida, the System operates five hospitals, a clinical facility in Weston, outpatient family health centers in Port St. Lucie, Stuart and West Palm Beach, an outpatient family health and ambulatory surgery center in Coral Springs, and numerous physician offices located throughout southeast Florida. In the United Kingdom, the System operates a hospital and two outpatient facilities in the central London area. In addition, the System operates a health and wellness center and a sports medicine clinic in Toronto, Canada, and a specialized neurological clinical center in Las Vegas, Nevada. Pursuant to agreements, the System also provides management services for Ashtabula County Medical Center, located in Ashtabula, Ohio, with approximately 120 staffed beds, and Cleveland Clinic Abu Dhabi, a multispecialty hospital offering a range of complex quaternary and general acute care services that is part of M42 Health's network of healthcare facilities located in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, with 364 staffed beds.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

2. Accounting Policies

Recent Accounting Pronouncement

Adopted

In June 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-13, *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*. This ASU requires entities to report “expected” credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit rather than the current “incurred loss” model. These expected credit losses for financial assets held at the reporting date

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

are to be based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. This ASU also requires enhanced disclosures relating to significant estimates and judgments used in estimating credit losses, as well as the credit quality. This ASU was effective for the System beginning January 1, 2023. The adoption of ASU 2016-13 did not have a material impact to the consolidated financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Receivables

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the System expects to be entitled for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors, and others and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of reviews and audits. Generally, the System bills the patients and third-party payors several days after the services are performed or shortly after discharge. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the System. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. The System believes that this method provides a reasonable depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients receiving inpatient acute care services. The System measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. These services are considered to be a single performance obligation. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when services are provided and the System does not believe it is required to provide additional services to the patient.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the System has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in FASB Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

The System is utilizing the portfolio approach practical expedient in ASC 606 for contracts related to net patient service revenue. The System accounts for the contracts within each portfolio as a collective group, rather than individual contracts, based on the payment pattern expected in each portfolio category and the similar nature and characteristics of the patients within each portfolio. The portfolios consist of major payor classes for inpatient revenue and outpatient revenue. Based on historical collection trends and other analyses, the System has concluded that revenue for a given portfolio would not be materially different from accounting for revenue on a contract-by-contract basis.

The System has agreements with third-party payors that generally provide for payments to the System at amounts different from its established rates. For uninsured patients who do not qualify for charity care, the System recognizes revenue based on established rates, subject to certain discounts and implicit price concessions as determined by the System. The System determines the transaction price based on standard charges for services provided, reduced by explicit price concessions provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the System's policy, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. Explicit price concessions are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Implicit price concessions represent differences between amounts billed and the estimated consideration the System expects to receive from patients, which are determined based on historical collection experience, current market conditions and other factors.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for patient responsibility balances, including deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The System estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

the standard charge by any explicit price concessions, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. Adjustments arising from a change in the transaction price increased net patient service revenue by \$49.8 million and \$76.0 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The System is paid a prospectively determined rate for the majority of inpatient acute care and outpatient, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation services provided (principally Medicare, Medicaid, and certain insurers). These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Payments for capital are received on a prospective basis for Medicare and Medicaid. Payments are received on a prospective basis for the System's medical education costs, subject to certain limits. The System is paid for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate, with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the System and audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, and, in the normal course of business, the System is subject to contractual reviews and audits, including audits initiated by the Medicare Recovery Audit Contractor program. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change in the near term. The System believes it is in compliance with applicable laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs and that adequate provisions have been made for any adjustments that may result from final settlements.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to reviews and audits are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care in the period the related services are provided. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor, and the System's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such reviews and audits. Adjustments arising from a change in estimated settlements increased net patient service revenue by \$52.2 million in 2022. Adjustments arising from a change in estimated settlements were not significant in 2023.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Charity Care

The System provides care to patients who do not have the ability to pay and who qualify for charity care pursuant to established policies of the System. Charity care is defined as services for which patients have the obligation to pay but do not have the ability to do so. The System does not report charity care as net patient service revenue. The cost of charity care provided in 2023 and 2022 approximated \$259 million and \$200 million, respectively. The System estimated these costs by calculating a ratio of cost to gross charges and then multiplying that ratio by the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients.

The System participates in the Hospital Care Assurance Program (HCAP). Ohio created HCAP to financially support those hospitals that serve a disproportionate share of low-income patients unable to pay for care. HCAP funds basic, medically necessary hospital services for patients whose family income is at or below the federal poverty level, which includes Medicaid patients and patients without health insurance. The System recorded HCAP expenses of \$7.2 million and revenue of \$6.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which are reported in net patient service revenue.

Management Service Agreements

The System has management service agreements with regional, national and international organizations to provide advisory services for various healthcare ventures. The scope of these services ranges from managing current healthcare operations that are designed to improve clinical quality, innovation, patient care, medical education and research at other healthcare organizations and educational institutions to managing the construction, training, organizational infrastructure, and operational management of healthcare entities. The System recognizes revenues related to management service agreements on a pro rata basis over the term of the agreements as services are provided. Payments received in advance are recorded as deferred revenue until the services have been provided. Revenue related to management service agreements for 2023 and 2022 was \$146.9 million and \$130.7 million, respectively, and is included in other unrestricted revenues.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The System considers all highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets and exclude amounts held for long-term investment purposes and amounts included in long-term investment portfolios as those amounts are commingled with long-term investments.

The reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash within the consolidated balance sheets that comprise the amount reported on the consolidated statements of cash flows at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 698,965	\$ 858,372
Restricted cash in investments	4,751	9,973
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	<u>\$ 703,716</u>	<u>\$ 868,345</u>

Restricted cash in investments includes amounts held by the System's captive insurance subsidiaries and restricted cash for various programs.

Inventories

Inventories (primarily supplies and pharmaceuticals) are stated at an average cost or the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market and are recorded in other current assets.

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment purchased by the System are recorded at cost. Expenditures that substantially increase the useful lives of existing assets are capitalized. Routine maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. Depreciation, including amortization of finance leased assets, is computed by the straight-line method using the estimated useful lives of individual assets. Buildings and building components are assigned useful lives ranging from five years to eighty years. Equipment is assigned a useful life ranging from three to twenty years. Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets and interest income on

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

unexpended project funds are capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets. The System records costs and legal obligations associated with long-lived asset retirements. Assets acquired through finance lease arrangements are excluded from the consolidated statements of cash flows.

In 2023, the System completed a review of the estimated useful lives of its property, plant, and equipment, which indicated that the actual lives of certain assets were longer than the estimated useful lives used for depreciation purposes. As a result, effective January 1, 2023, the System changed its estimated useful lives of certain assets to better reflect the estimated periods during which the assets will remain in service. The effect of this change in estimate was to reduce 2023 depreciation expense by \$109.6 million and increase excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses by the same amount.

Cloud Computing Arrangements

The System has entered into hosting arrangements that are service contracts for various cloud computing arrangements. The System capitalizes implementation costs associated with these arrangements and amortizes the asset on a straight-line basis over the term of the hosting arrangement, including expected renewal periods. The System had \$80.4 million and \$82.2 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, of unamortized capitalized implementation costs recorded in other noncurrent assets in the consolidated balance sheets. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the System recorded \$16.2 million and \$8.5 million, respectively, of amortization expense in purchased services and other fees in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The System evaluates the recoverability of long-lived assets and the related estimated remaining lives when indicators of impairment are present. For purposes of impairment analysis, assets are grouped with other assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets and liabilities. The System records an impairment charge or changes the useful life if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable or the useful life has changed.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Leases

The System determines if an arrangement is a lease at the inception of a contract. Leases with an initial term of twelve months or less are not recorded on the consolidated balance sheets. The System has lease agreements that require payments for lease and non-lease components and has elected to account for these as a single lease component.

Right-of-use assets represent the System's right to use an underlying asset during the lease term, and lease liabilities represent the System's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Right-of-use assets and liabilities are recognized at the commencement date, based on the net present value of fixed-lease payments over the lease term. The System's lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the options will be exercised.

The System determines the present value of future lease payments using the rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date. As most of the System's operating leases do not provide an implicit rate, the System generally uses its incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The System considers recent debt issuances, as well as publicly available data for instruments with similar characteristics, when calculating its incremental borrowing rate.

Operating fixed-lease expense and finance lease depreciation expense are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease costs consist primarily of common area maintenance and are not significant to total lease expense.

Investments and Investment Income

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheets. Investments, excluding alternative investments, are primarily classified as trading. Investment transactions are recorded on a settlement date basis. Realized gains and losses are determined using the average cost method.

Commingled investment funds are valued using, as a practical expedient, the net asset value as provided by the respective investment companies and partnerships. There are no significant redemption restrictions on the commingled investment funds.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Investments in alternative investments, which include hedge funds and private equity funds, are primarily limited partnerships that invest in marketable securities, privately held securities, private credit, real estate, venture capital and derivative products and are reported based on the net asset value of the investment. Investments held by the partnerships consist of marketable securities, as well as securities that do not have readily determinable values. The values of the securities held by the limited partnerships that do not have readily determinable values are determined by the general partner and are based on historical cost, appraisals, or other valuation estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. There is inherent uncertainty in such valuations, and the estimated fair values may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. Generally, the investment balance of the System's holdings in alternative investments reflects net contributions to the partnerships and the System's share of realized and unrealized investment income and expenses. The investments may individually expose the System to securities lending, short sales, and trading in futures and forward contract options and other derivative products. The System's risk is limited to its carrying value. The financial statements of the limited partnerships are audited annually.

Alternative investments can be divested only at specified times in accordance with the terms of the partnership agreements. Hedge fund redemptions typically contain restrictions that allow for a portion of the withdrawal proceeds to be held back from distribution, while the underlying investments are liquidated. These redemptions are subject to lock-up provisions that are generally imposed upon initial investment in the fund. Private equity funds are generally closed-end funds and have significant redemption restrictions that prohibit redemptions during the fund's life.

Investment return, including income on alternative investments, is reported as nonoperating gains and losses, except for interest and dividends earned on assets held for self-insurance and amounts designated for current operations from board-designated endowment funds, which are included in other unrestricted revenues. Investment return greater or less than amounts designated for current operations from board-designated funds is recorded in nonoperating gains and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Donor-restricted investment return on restricted investments is included in net assets with donor restrictions.

Certain of the System's assets and liabilities are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market, and credit risks.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value measurements are defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Authoritative guidance provides an option to elect fair value as an alternative measurement for selected financial assets and liabilities not previously recorded at fair value. The System did not elect fair value accounting for any assets or liabilities that are not currently required to be measured at fair value.

The framework for measuring fair value is comprised of a three-level hierarchy based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows:

- Level 1 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2 – Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill has resulted from business combinations, primarily physician practice acquisitions, and is based on the purchase price in excess of the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date. Annually, or when indicators of impairment exist, the System evaluates goodwill for impairment to determine whether there are events or circumstances that indicate it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Intangible assets other than goodwill are recorded at fair value in the period of acquisition. Intangible assets with finite lives, which consist primarily of patient medical records and non-compete agreements, are amortized over their estimated useful lives, ranging from three to five years, with a weighted average amortization period of approximately three years.

Derivative Instruments

The System's derivative financial instruments consist of interest rate swaps and foreign currency forward contracts, which are recognized as assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets at fair value.

The System accounts for changes in the fair value of derivative instruments depending on whether they are designated and qualified as part of a hedging relationship and, further, on the type of hedging relationship. The System has not designated any derivative instruments as hedges. Accordingly, the changes in fair value of derivative instruments and the related cash payments are recorded in derivative gains in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

Foreign Currency Translation

The statements of operations of foreign subsidiaries whose functional currencies are other than the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars using average exchange rates for the period. The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries whose functional currencies are other than the U.S. dollar are translated into U.S. dollars using exchange rates as of the consolidated balance sheet date. The U.S. dollar effects that arise from translating the net assets of these subsidiaries at changing rates are recorded as foreign currency translation gains and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Cumulative foreign currency translation losses included in net assets without donor restrictions were \$79.0 million and \$85.3 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Debt Issuance Costs

Debt issuance costs are amortized over the period the obligation is outstanding using the straight-line method, which approximates the interest method.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Contributions

Unconditional donor pledges to give cash, marketable securities, and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the pledge is made to the extent estimated to be collectible by the System. Conditional donor promises to give and indications of intentions to give are not recognized until the condition is satisfied. Pledges received with donor restrictions that limit the use of the donated assets are reported as donor-restricted support. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are transferred to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as other unrestricted revenues if the purpose relates to operations or reported as a change in net assets without donor restrictions if the purpose relates to capital.

Donated capital is recorded at fair value at the date of donation based on appraised value from a third-party or quoted prices for similar or identical assets. Contributions of donated capital generally include artwork and donated equipment that is placed into service and utilized to support various programs of the System.

No amounts have been reflected in the consolidated financial statements for donated services. The System pays for most services requiring specific expertise. However, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the System with various programs.

Grants

Grant revenue is recognized in the period it is earned based on when the applicable project expenses are incurred and project milestones are achieved. The System records research grants as exchange transactions or conditional contributions based on an evaluation of whether the resource provider is receiving commensurate value in return for the resources transferred to the System. Conditional contributions contain barriers that must be overcome by the System before research grant revenue is recorded. Grant payments received in advance of related project expenses and the achievement of project milestones are recorded as deferred revenue and included in other current liabilities. The System recorded research grant revenue, included in other unrestricted revenues, of \$286.4 million and \$289.5 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Accounting Policies (continued)

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions

Net assets without donor restrictions represent resources that are available for the general support of the System and are not subject to donor restrictions. The Board of Directors may designate a portion of net assets without donor restrictions for specific purposes.

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are used to differentiate resources, the use of which is restricted by donors or grantors to a specific time period or purpose, from resources on which no restrictions have been placed or that arise from the general operations of the System. Donor-restricted gifts and bequests are recorded as an addition to net assets with donor restrictions in the period received. Donor-restricted gifts include amounts held in perpetuity or for terms designated by donors, including the fair value of several charitable and perpetual trusts for which the System is an income or remainder beneficiary. Earnings on donor-restricted gifts are recorded as investment income in net assets with donor restrictions and subsequently used in accordance with the donor's designation. Net assets with donor restrictions are primarily restricted for research, education, and strategic capital projects.

Related-Party Transactions

The System has a policy regarding the identification and disclosure of any transactions with related parties. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the System had no material related-party transactions.

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions, which are excluded from excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include retirement benefits adjustments, foreign currency translation gains and losses and contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using grants or contributions that by donor restriction were to be used for the purpose of acquiring such assets).

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Net Patient Service Revenue and Patient Receivables

Net patient service revenue by major payor source, for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>	
Medicare	\$ 4,736,122	38%	\$ 4,478,819	39%
Medicaid	1,192,339	9	1,140,122	10
Managed care and commercial	6,559,007	52	5,824,600	50
Self-pay	166,789	1	127,137	1
Net patient service revenue	<u>\$ 12,654,257</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>\$ 11,570,678</u>	<u>100%</u>

The System's concentration of credit risk relating to patient receivables is limited due to the diversity of patients and payors. Patient receivables consist of amounts due from government programs, commercial insurance companies, other group insurance programs, and private pay patients. Patient receivables due from Medicare and one commercial payor account for approximately 28% and 14% at December 31, 2023 and 26% and 14% at December 31, 2022, respectively, of the System's total patient receivables. Revenues from the Medicare and Medicaid programs and two different commercial payors account for approximately 38%, 9%, 18% and 11% for 2023 and 39%, 10%, 16% and 11% for 2022, respectively, of the System's net patient service revenue. Excluding these payors, no one payor represents more than 10% of the System's patient receivables or net patient service revenue.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

The composition of cash, cash equivalents, and investments at December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 703,716	\$ 868,345
Money market funds	456,797	271,914
Fixed-income securities:		
U.S. treasuries	1,365,960	1,161,381
U.S. government agencies	51,597	42,379
U.S. corporate	546,984	533,581
U.S. government agencies asset-backed securities	507,778	394,270
Corporate asset-backed securities	295,247	207,955
Foreign	216,533	243,748
Fixed-income mutual funds	76,717	40,821
Commingled fixed-income funds	17,286	844
Common and preferred stocks:		
U.S.	182,261	161,314
Foreign	549,202	469,250
Equity mutual funds	72,904	73,892
Commingled equity funds	1,330,340	1,353,126
Commingled commodity funds	574,985	668,481
Alternative investments:		
Hedge funds	3,498,957	3,537,479
Private equity funds	3,288,522	3,044,602
Total cash, cash equivalents, and investments	<u>\$ 13,735,786</u>	<u>\$ 13,073,382</u>

Investments are primarily maintained in a master trust fund administered using a bank as the custodian. The management of the majority of the System's investments is conducted by numerous external investment management organizations that are selected and monitored by the System. The alternative investments have separate administrators and custodian arrangements.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments (continued)

Total investment return is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Other unrestricted revenues:		
Interest income and dividends	\$ 4,358	\$ 2,422
Investment return designated for current operations (<i>Note 18</i>)	87,500	–
	<u>91,858</u>	2,422
Nonoperating gains and losses, net:		
Interest income and dividends	127,173	103,087
Net realized gains (losses) on sales of investments	51,801	(13,808)
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments	390,728	(799,430)
Investment gain (loss) on alternative investments	438,192	(274,649)
Investment management fees	(31,313)	(34,625)
Investment return designated for current operations (<i>Note 18</i>)	(87,500)	–
	<u>889,081</u>	(1,019,425)
Other changes in net assets:		
Investment income (loss) on restricted investments	86,890	(45,520)
Total investment return	<u>\$ 1,067,829</u>	<u>\$ (1,062,523)</u>

5. Liquidity and Availability

Financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of the consolidated balance sheet date include the following at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 698,965	\$ 858,372
Patient receivables	1,859,557	1,706,167
Long-term investments	6,020,042	5,438,609
	<u>\$ 8,578,564</u>	<u>\$ 8,003,148</u>

The System has assets limited to use held by trustees, set aside for the System's captive insurance subsidiaries and held for donor-restricted purposes. These investments are not reflected in the amounts above.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

5. Liquidity and Availability (continued)

The System invests in alternative investments to increase the investment portfolio's diversification. The asset allocation of the portfolio is broadly diversified across global equity and global fixed-income asset classes and alternative investment strategies and is designed to maximize the probability of achieving the System's long-term investment objectives at an appropriate level of risk, while maintaining a level of liquidity to meet the needs of ongoing portfolio management. Hedge funds generally have lock-up periods imposed upon initial investment in the fund and have varying degrees of liquidity that may restrict portions of fund redemptions to be received within one year. Private equity funds generally prohibit redemptions during the life of the fund. The nature of alternative investments generally restricts the liquidity and availability of these investments to be available for the general expenditures of the System within one year of the date of the consolidated balance sheets. As such, these investments have been excluded from the amounts above.

As part of the System's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements for general expenditures is invested in long-term investments. The System's investment portfolios contain money market funds and other liquid investments that can be drawn upon, if necessary, to meet the liquidity needs of the System.

The System maintains three lines of credit totaling \$600 million as discussed in Note 11. As of December 31, 2023, \$600 million was available under the credit facilities.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Other Current Assets and Liabilities and Other Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities

Other current and noncurrent assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Current:		
Inventories	\$ 335,659	\$ 306,395
Estimated amounts due from third-party payors	209,047	204,675
Prepaid expenses	133,169	140,995
Pledges receivable, current (<i>Note 10</i>)	99,477	108,155
Research and grants receivables	32,518	37,114
Other	113,149	77,234
Total other current assets	<u>\$ 923,019</u>	<u>\$ 874,568</u>
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Noncurrent:		
Deferred compensation plan assets	\$ 456,341	\$ 360,477
Investments in affiliates	169,991	149,570
Goodwill and other intangible assets (<i>Note 7</i>)	130,926	130,731
Cloud computing capitalized implementation costs	80,360	82,179
Prepaid pension cost (<i>Note 15</i>)	49,099	22,716
Estimated amounts due from third-party payors	44,192	50,584
Other	81,063	62,603
Total other noncurrent assets	<u>\$ 1,011,972</u>	<u>\$ 858,860</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Other Current Assets and Liabilities and Other Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities (continued)

Other current and noncurrent liabilities at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following (in thousands):

	2023	2022
Current:		
Current portion of professional and general liability insurance reserves (<i>Note 14</i>)	\$ 74,703	\$ 63,991
Interest payable	71,601	69,902
Management contracts and other deferred revenue	70,002	123,602
Operating lease liabilities (<i>Note 13</i>)	59,826	40,037
Estimated amounts due to third-party payors	58,965	42,097
Employee benefit related liabilities	57,166	62,920
Research deferred revenue	21,540	24,734
Ohio hospital franchise fee liabilities	–	96,202
Other	301,390	255,322
Total other current liabilities	\$ 715,193	\$ 778,807
Noncurrent:		
Employee benefit related liabilities	\$ 495,373	\$ 408,370
Pledge liabilities	38,158	49,524
Derivative liabilities (<i>Note 12</i>)	30,851	32,666
Estimated amounts due to third-party payors	27,974	15,569
Gift annuity liabilities	18,539	13,333
Other	40,076	35,026
Total other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 650,971	\$ 554,488

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

7. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill is recorded in other noncurrent assets in the consolidated balance sheets. The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$ 80,192	\$ 79,322
Goodwill acquired	228	1,374
Foreign currency translation	184	(504)
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 80,604</u>	<u>\$ 80,192</u>

The System acquired other intangible assets of \$0.4 million and \$0.4 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively, related to the acquisitions of various physician practices. Other intangible assets are recorded in other noncurrent assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Other intangible assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>	
	<u>Historical Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Amortization</u>	<u>Historical Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Amortization</u>
Trade name	\$ 49,800	\$ –	\$ 49,800	\$ –
Finite-lived intangible assets	9,317	8,795	8,963	8,224
Total	<u>\$ 59,117</u>	<u>\$ 8,795</u>	<u>\$ 58,763</u>	<u>\$ 8,224</u>

Amortization related to finite-lived intangible assets was \$0.6 million and \$0.5 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively, and is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Future amortization is as follows (in thousands): 2024 – \$270, 2025 – \$206, and 2026 – \$46.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present the financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, based on the valuation hierarchy (in thousands):

December 31, 2023

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 703,716	\$ –	\$ –	\$ 703,716
Money market funds	456,797	–	–	456,797
Fixed-income securities:				
U.S. treasuries	1,365,960	–	–	1,365,960
U.S. government agencies	–	51,597	–	51,597
U.S. corporate	–	546,984	–	546,984
U.S. government agencies asset-backed securities	–	507,778	–	507,778
Corporate asset-backed securities	–	295,247	–	295,247
Foreign	–	216,533	–	216,533
Fixed-income mutual funds	76,717	–	–	76,717
Common and preferred stocks:				
U.S.	182,155	106	–	182,261
Foreign	498,282	50,920	–	549,202
Equity mutual funds	72,904	–	–	72,904
Total cash and investments	3,356,531	1,669,165	–	5,025,696
Perpetual and charitable trusts	–	64,628	–	64,628
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 3,356,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,733,793</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 5,090,324</u>
Liabilities				
Interest rate swaps	\$ –	\$ 30,851	\$ –	\$ 30,851
Total liabilities at fair value	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 30,851</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 30,851</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

December 31, 2022

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 868,345	\$ –	\$ –	\$ 868,345
Money market funds	271,914	–	–	271,914
Fixed-income securities:				
U.S. treasuries	1,161,381	–	–	1,161,381
U.S. government agencies	–	42,379	–	42,379
U.S. corporate	–	533,581	–	533,581
U.S. government agencies asset-backed securities	–	394,270	–	394,270
Corporate asset-backed securities	–	207,955	–	207,955
Foreign	–	243,748	–	243,748
Fixed-income mutual funds	40,821	–	–	40,821
Common and preferred stocks:				
U.S.	161,160	154	–	161,314
Foreign	435,047	34,203	–	469,250
Equity mutual funds	73,892	–	–	73,892
Total cash and investments	3,012,560	1,456,290	–	4,468,850
Perpetual and charitable trusts	–	74,080	–	74,080
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 3,012,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,530,370</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 4,542,930</u>
Liabilities				
Interest rate swaps	\$ –	\$ 32,666	\$ –	\$ 32,666
Total liabilities at fair value	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 32,666</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 32,666</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

Financial instruments at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are reflected in the consolidated balance sheets as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments measured at fair value	\$ 5,025,696	\$ 4,468,850
Commingled funds measured at net asset value	1,922,611	2,022,451
Alternative investments measured at net asset value	6,787,479	6,582,081
Total cash, cash equivalents, and investments	<u>\$ 13,735,786</u>	<u>\$ 13,073,382</u>
Perpetual and charitable trusts measured at fair value	\$ 64,628	\$ 74,080
Interests in foundations	27,865	28,128
Trusts and interests in foundations	<u>\$ 92,493</u>	<u>\$ 102,208</u>

Interest rate swaps (Note 12) are reported in other noncurrent liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following is a description of the System's valuation methodologies for assets and liabilities measured at fair value. Fair value for Level 1 is based upon quoted market prices. Fair value for Level 2 is determined as follows:

Investments classified as Level 2 are primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Valuations are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets. Inputs, which include broker/dealer quotes, reported/comparable trades, and benchmark yields, are obtained from various sources, including market participants, dealers, and brokers.

The fair value of perpetual and charitable trusts in which the System receives periodic payments from the trust is determined based on the present value of expected cash flows to be received from the trust using discount rates ranging from 3.9% to 5.0%, which are based on Treasury yield curve interest rates or the assumed yield of the trust assets. The fair value of charitable trusts in which the System is a remainder beneficiary is based on the System's beneficial interest in the investments held in the trust, which are measured at fair value.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined based on the present value of expected future cash flows using discount rates appropriate with the risks involved. The valuations include a credit spread adjustment to market interest rate curves to appropriately reflect nonperformance risk. The credit spread adjustment is derived from other comparably rated healthcare entities' bonds. The System manages credit risk based on the net portfolio exposure with each counterparty.

The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while the System believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

9. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consist of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Land and improvements	\$ 590,544	\$ 562,179
Buildings	8,194,996	7,823,860
Leasehold improvements	49,471	47,317
Equipment	2,323,473	2,243,664
Computer hardware and software	1,196,658	1,111,143
Construction-in-progress	395,234	306,786
Leased facilities and equipment	223,510	234,932
	<u>12,973,886</u>	<u>12,329,881</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(6,691,870)</u>	<u>(6,358,117)</u>
	<u>\$ 6,282,016</u>	<u>\$ 5,971,764</u>

Included in the preceding table is unamortized computer software of \$224.9 million and \$217.5 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Amortization of computer software totaled \$55.0 million and \$52.2 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Amortization of computer software for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2023, is as follows (in millions): 2024 – \$59.9, 2025 – \$53.3, 2026 – \$30.7, 2027 – \$19.7, and 2028 – \$16.7.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Property, Plant, and Equipment (continued)

Accumulated amortization of leased facilities and equipment was \$125.5 million and \$125.2 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

10. Pledges Receivable

Outstanding pledges receivable from various corporations, foundations, and individuals at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Pledges due:		
In less than one year	\$ 118,483	\$ 130,828
In one to five years	133,497	174,202
In more than five years	75,036	84,005
	<u>327,016</u>	<u>389,035</u>
 Allowance for uncollectible pledges and discounting	 (56,947)	 (66,232)
 Current portion (net of allowance for uncollectible pledges of \$19.0 million and \$22.7 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively)	 (99,477)	 (108,155)
	<u>\$ 170,592</u>	<u>\$ 214,648</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consists of the following (in thousands):

	Interest Rate(s)	Final Maturity	Amount Outstanding at December 31	
			2023	2022
Series 2023 Bonds	Variable rate	2054	\$ 300,000	\$ –
Series 2021A Bonds	2.31%	2049	83,810	83,810
Series 2021B Bonds	0.29% to 1.41%	2039	189,185	198,240
Series 2021 Term Loan	0.67%	2025	33,285	49,350
Series 2020 Term Loan	0.84%	2025	2,290	5,920
Series 2019A Bonds	3.39%	2046	247,045	247,045
Series 2019B Bonds	3.22% to 3.55%	2046	250,320	250,320
Series 2019C Bonds	2.75%	2052	89,000	89,000
Series 2019D Bonds	Variable rate	2052	119,340	119,340
Series 2019E Bonds	Variable rate	2052	130,405	130,405
Series 2019F Bonds	Variable rate	2052	130,405	130,405
Series 2019G Bonds	2.70% to 3.28%	2042	241,835	241,835
Series 2018 Sterling Notes	2.90% to 3.08%	2068	846,635	801,984
Series 2017A Bonds	1.62% to 3.48%	2043	721,850	746,325
Series 2017B Bonds	2.63% to 3.70%	2043	161,655	163,235
Series 2017C Bonds	2.72%	2032	6,660	7,190
Series 2016 Private Placement	3.35%	2046	325,000	325,000
Series 2016 Term Loan	Variable rate	2026	–	15,170
Series 2014 Bonds	4.86%	2114	400,000	400,000
Series 2013A Bonds	4.04%	2042	34,955	34,955
Series 2013B Bonds	Variable rate	2039	201,160	201,160
Series 2013 Keep Memory Alive	Variable rate	2037	47,555	50,050
Series 2013 Bonds	Variable rate	2032	–	10,755
Series 2011B Bonds	1.43%	2031	18,190	19,995
Series 2011C Bonds	4.15% to 4.72%	2032	78,870	95,750
Series 2008B Bonds	Variable rate	2042	327,575	327,575
Series 2003C Bonds	Variable rate	2035	41,905	41,905
Notes payable	Varies	Varies	1,187	1,620
Finance leases	Varies	Varies	104,236	117,643
			5,134,353	4,905,982
Net unamortized premium			155,482	164,163
Unamortized debt issuance costs			(29,637)	(30,022)
Current portion			(106,357)	(107,757)
Long-term variable rate debt classified as current			(842,354)	(686,329)
			\$ 4,311,487	\$ 4,246,037

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The majority of the System's outstanding bonds are limited obligations of various issuing authorities payable solely by the System pursuant to agreements between the borrowing entities and the issuing authorities. The Series 2021 Term Loan, Series 2020 Term Loan, Series 2018 Sterling Notes, Series 2016 Private Placement, Series 2016 Term Loan, Series 2014 Bonds, and Series 2013 Keep Memory Alive Bonds are issued directly by the Clinic or its subsidiaries. Under various financing agreements, the System must meet certain operating and financial performance covenants.

In September 2023, pursuant to certain agreements between the System and the State of Ohio (State) acting by and through the Ohio Higher Educational Facility Commission, the State issued \$300 million of variable-rate Hospital Revenue Bonds (Series 2023 Bonds) for the benefit of the System. Proceeds from the Series 2023 Bonds were used to finance certain capital expenditures of the System and to pay the cost of issuance.

On May 1, 2023, the System remarketed the Series 2019C Bonds and converted the interest rate from a variable rate to a fixed rate of 2.75% with a five-year mandatory tender date.

The System maintains the Cleveland Clinic Health System Obligated Group Commercial Paper Program (CP Program), which provides for the issuance of the Series 2014A CP Notes. The CP Program was established in November 2014 and will terminate no later than January 2044. The Series 2014A CP Notes may be issued from time to time in a maximum outstanding face amount of \$100 million and are supported by the System's self-liquidity program. The System did not have any outstanding Series 2014A CP Notes at December 31, 2023 or 2022.

Certain of the System's current outstanding bonds bear interest at a variable rate. During 2023 and 2022, the rates for the System's variable rate long-term debt series ranged from 1.00% to 5.83% (average rate 3.38%) and 0.01% to 4.92% (average rate 1.20%), respectively.

Certain variable rate bonds are secured by irrevocable direct pay letters of credit and standby bond purchase agreements, totaling \$604.2 million at December 31, 2023. Long-term variable rate debt is classified as current in the consolidated balance sheets if it is supported by letters of credit or standby bond purchase agreements that expire within one year, require repayment of a remarketing draw within one year, or contain a subjective clause that, if declared by the lender, could cause immediate repayment of the bonds.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The System provides self-liquidity on the Series 2003C Bonds, certain subseries of the Series 2008B Bonds, the Series 2014A CP Notes and the Series 2019D Bonds. These bonds are classified as current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

As of December 31, 2023, the System has three operating lines of credit totaling \$600 million with no amounts drawn and \$600 million in available capacity. The lines of credit are structured with \$150 million expiring in 2025 and \$450 million expiring in 2026.

During the term of agreements with the issuing authorities, the System is required to make specified deposits with trustees to fund principal and interest payments when due. Also, unexpended bond proceeds are held by the trustee and released to the System for approved requisition requests for capital projects. There were no unexpended bond proceeds at December 31, 2023 or 2022. There was no current portion of funds held by trustees at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

The System is subject to certain restrictive covenants, including provisions relating to certain debt ratios, days cash on hand, and other matters. The System was in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2023 and 2022.

Combined current aggregate scheduled maturities of long-term debt, excluding finance leases and assuming the remarketing of the variable rate demand bonds, for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2023, are as follows (in thousands): 2024 – \$77,746, 2025 – \$81,508, 2026 – \$69,117, 2027 – \$86,249, and 2028 – \$90,514.

Total interest paid approximated \$178.1 million and \$151.4 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Capitalized interest cost approximated \$3.8 million and \$3.6 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Derivative Instruments

The System has entered into various derivative financial instruments to manage interest rate risk and foreign currency exposures.

The System's objective with respect to interest rate risk is to manage the risk of rising interest rates on the System's variable rate debt. Consistent with its interest rate risk management objective, the System has entered into various interest rate swap agreements with a total notional amount of \$499.5 million and \$523.2 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The swap agreements mature in varying years between 2024-2039. During the term of these transactions, the System pays interest at a fixed rate, ranging from 3.04% to 5.12%, and receives interest at a variable rate based on the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association index. On June 9, 2023, the System adhered to the International Swaps and Derivatives Association's IBOR Fallback Protocol, which was effective for the System on July 1, 2023 and incorporates interest rate fallback language in the respective interest rate swap agreements. The fallback provisions provide a process that uses the Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) plus a spread to determine a replacement rate for LIBOR upon the cessation of its availability. This change did not have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. The swap agreements are not designated as hedging instruments. Net interest paid or received under the swap agreements is included in derivative gains in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The System is exposed to fluctuations in various foreign currencies against its functional currency, the U.S. dollar (USD). The System uses foreign currency forward contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in the USD – British pound (GBP) exchange rate. Currency forward contracts involve fixing the USD – GBP exchange rate for delivery of a specified amount of foreign currency on a specified date. The currency forward contracts are typically cash settled in USD for their fair value at or close to their settlement date. The System had no foreign currency forward contracts outstanding at December 31, 2023 or 2022.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Derivative Instruments (continued)

The following table summarizes the location and fair value for the System's derivative instruments (in thousands):

	Derivative Assets and Liabilities			
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Value
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments				
Interest rate swap agreements	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 30,851	Other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 32,666

The following table summarizes the location and amounts of derivative gains (losses) on the System's derivative instruments (in thousands):

	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized	Year Ended December 31	
		2023	2022
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments			
Interest rate swap agreements	Derivative gains	\$ 1,669	\$ 69,342
Foreign currency contracts	Derivative losses	-	(966)

The System has used various derivative contracts in connection with certain prior obligations and investments. Although minimum credit ratings are required for counterparties, this does not eliminate the risk that a counterparty may fail to honor its obligations. Derivative contracts are subject to periodic "mark-to-market" valuations. A derivative contract may, at any time, have a positive or negative value to the System. In the event that the negative value reaches certain thresholds established in the derivative contracts, the System is required to post collateral, which could adversely affect its liquidity. At December 31, 2023 and 2022 the System had no posted collateral. In addition, if the System were to choose to terminate a derivative contract or if a derivative contract were terminated pursuant to an event of default or a termination event as described in the derivative contract, the System could be required to pay a termination payment to the counterparty.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

13. Leases

The System has operating and finance leases for real estate, personal property and equipment.

Operating and finance lease right-of-use assets and lease liabilities as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Operating leases		
Right-of-use assets:		
Operating lease assets	<u>\$ 369,310</u>	<u>\$ 336,398</u>
Lease liabilities:		
Other current liabilities	\$ 59,826	\$ 40,037
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	<u>321,609</u>	<u>306,485</u>
Total operating lease liabilities	<u>\$ 381,435</u>	<u>\$ 346,522</u>
Finance leases		
Right-of-use assets:		
Property, plant, and equipment, net	<u>\$ 97,979</u>	<u>\$ 109,764</u>
Lease liabilities:		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 28,611	\$ 28,634
Long-term debt	<u>75,625</u>	<u>89,009</u>
Total finance lease liabilities	<u>\$ 104,236</u>	<u>\$ 117,643</u>

Operating expenses for the leasing activity of the System as lessee for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

<u>Lease Type</u>	<u>Classification</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Operating lease costs*	Facilities expense	\$ 62,485	\$ 60,924
Short-term lease costs	Facilities expense	27,926	25,761
Financing lease interest	Interest expense	4,829	4,999
Financing lease amortization	Depreciation and amortization	<u>32,453</u>	<u>32,161</u>
Total lease cost		<u>\$ 127,693</u>	<u>\$ 123,845</u>

* Includes fixed and variable lease costs.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

13. Leases (continued)

Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 61,488	\$ 58,894
Operating cash flows from finance leases	4,829	4,999
Financing cash flows from finance leases	29,980	30,348
Total	<u>\$ 96,297</u>	<u>\$ 94,241</u>

Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new lease obligations for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Operating leases	\$ 27,323	\$ 24,891
Finance leases	16,444	26,284
Total	<u>\$ 43,767</u>	<u>\$ 51,175</u>

The aggregate future lease payments for operating and finance leases as of December 31, 2023 were as follows (in thousands):

	<u>Operating</u>	<u>Finance</u>
2024	\$ 50,114	\$ 32,805
2025	43,265	25,841
2026	36,566	17,210
2027	27,161	7,852
2028	21,504	5,833
Thereafter	1,288,695	63,008
Total lease payments	1,467,305	152,549
Less interest	(1,085,870)	(48,313)
Present value of lease liabilities	<u>\$ 381,435</u>	<u>\$ 104,236</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

13. Leases (continued)

Average lease terms and discount rates at December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Weighted average remaining lease term (years):		
Operating leases	48.7	49.7
Finance leases	8.2	8.3
Weighted average discount rate:		
Operating leases	2.6%	2.5%
Finance leases	4.3	4.1

Included in the tables above is a long-term leasehold interest in a building in London, England that expires in June 2139. The System converted the building into an advanced healthcare facility with 184 inpatient beds that opened in March 2022. Rental expense is fixed at increasing annual rates until December 2027, after which rental expense will be adjusted annually by a variable index that is subject to minimum and maximum thresholds through the end of the lease term. Excluding this lease, the weighted average remaining lease term for the System's operating leases is 7.7 years and 7.6 years at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

14. Professional and General Liability Insurance

The System manages its professional and general liability insurance program through captive insurance arrangements. The captive insurance subsidiaries maintain reinsurance contracts with commercial carriers for coverages in excess of certain limits.

In the ordinary course of business, professional and general liability claims have been asserted against the System by various claimants. These claims are in various stages of processing or, in certain instances, are in litigation. In addition, there are known incidents, and there also may be unknown incidents, which may result in the assertion of additional claims. The System has accrued its best estimate of both asserted and unasserted claims based on actuarially determined amounts. These estimates are subject to the effects of trends in loss severity and frequency, and ultimate settlement of professional and general liability claims may vary significantly from the estimated amounts.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

14. Professional and General Liability Insurance (continued)

The System's professional and general liability insurance reserves of \$326.6 million and \$280.5 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, are recorded as current and noncurrent liabilities and include discounted estimates of the ultimate costs for both asserted claims and unasserted claims. Asserted claims for the System's reserves were discounted at 5.00% and 5.25% at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Unasserted claims were discounted at 4.75% and 5.25% at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Through the captive insurance subsidiaries, the System has set aside investments of \$283.4 million (\$74.7 million included in investments for current use) and \$239.1 million (\$64.0 million included in investments for current use) at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, of which \$35.3 million and \$48.3 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, is restricted in accordance with reinsurance trust agreements related to coverage of the Florida operations and other reinsurance programs provided by the captive insurance subsidiaries.

Activity in the professional and general liability insurance reserves is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 280,535	\$ 294,634
Incurred related to:		
Current period	117,034	106,920
Prior period	20,332	5,827
Total incurred	<u>137,366</u>	112,747
Paid related to:		
Current period	23,884	22,966
Prior period	90,757	98,435
Total paid	<u>114,641</u>	121,401
Total incurred less total paid	22,725	(8,654)
Increase (decrease) in unasserted claims	6,088	(5,445)
Increase in reinsurance recoverable	17,296	—
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 326,644</u>	<u>\$ 280,535</u>

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

14. Professional and General Liability Insurance (continued)

The foregoing reconciliation shows \$20.3 million and \$5.8 million of unfavorable development in 2023 and 2022, respectively, primarily due to changes in actuarial estimates of outstanding claims influenced by the impact of both regular and social inflation that has created an upward national trend of jury verdicts and settlement amounts, as well as a few larger than normal claim settlement payments over the last few years. The System utilizes a combination of actual and industry statistics to estimate loss and loss adjustment expense reserves.

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits

The System maintains five defined benefit pension plans, including three tax-qualified funded plans and two unfunded plans. The CCHS Retirement Plan is a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan that provides benefits to substantially all employees of the System, except those employed by Akron General, Mercy Hospital, Union Hospital or Indian River Hospital. All benefit accruals under the CCHS Retirement Plan ceased as of December 31, 2012. Martin Health System had a tax-qualified defined benefit plan covering substantially all of its employees who were hired before October 1, 2005, and met certain eligibility requirements. All benefit accruals under the Martin Health System defined benefit plan ceased as of January 1, 2013. On June 30, 2019, the Martin Health System defined benefit pension plan merged with the CCHS Retirement Plan, with the CCHS Retirement Plan being a single continuing pension plan. Akron General has a tax-qualified defined benefit plan covering substantially all of its employees who were hired before 2004 and meet certain eligibility requirements. All benefit accruals under the Akron General defined benefit plan ceased as of December 31, 2017. Indian River Hospital has a tax-qualified defined benefit plan covering substantially all of its employees who were hired before December 31, 2002 and meet certain eligibility requirements. All benefit accruals under the Indian River Hospital defined benefit plan ceased as of December 31, 2002. The benefits for the System's tax-qualified defined benefit pension plans are provided based on age, years of service, and compensation. The System's policy for its tax-qualified defined benefit pension plans is to fund at least the minimum amounts required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The System maintains two unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit supplemental retirement plans, which cover certain professional staff and administrative employees.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The System sponsors two noncontributory, defined contribution plans and eleven contributory, defined contribution plans covering System employees. The Cleveland Clinic Investment Pension Plan (IPP) is a noncontributory, defined contribution plan, which covers substantially all of the System's employees, except employees covered by the Cleveland Clinic Cash Balance Plan and those employed by Akron General, Mercy Hospital, Union Hospital, Martin Health System or Indian River Hospital. The System's contribution to the IPP for participants is based upon a percentage of employee compensation and years of service. The Cleveland Clinic Cash Balance Plan (CBP) is a noncontributory, defined contribution plan that covers certain professional and administrative employees not covered by the IPP. The System's contribution to the CBP is a percentage of employee compensation that is determined according to age. The System sponsors eleven tax-qualified contributory, defined contribution plans that cover substantially all employees, including two plans for Akron General, three plans for Union Hospital, two plans for Martin Health System, two plans for Indian River Hospital and a plan for Mercy Hospital. The plans generally permit employees to make pretax employee deferrals and to become entitled to certain employer matching contributions that are based on employee contributions.

The System provides healthcare benefits upon retirement for substantially all of its employees who meet certain minimum age and years of service provisions at retirement, except those employed by Mercy Hospital, Union Hospital or Indian River Hospital. The System's healthcare plans generally provide for cost sharing, in the form of retiree contributions, deductibles, and coinsurance. The System's policy is to fund the annual cost of healthcare benefits from the general assets of the System. The estimated cost of these postretirement benefits is actuarially determined and accrued over the employees' service periods.

The mortality tables used to calculate the defined benefit obligation for the System's defined benefit and postretirement health benefit plans are based on the Pri-2012 "Employees," "Healthy Retiree" and "Contingent Annuitant" tables, fully generational for employees reflecting the IRS adjusted MP-2021 projection scale from the 2012 base year for defined benefit obligations at December 31, 2023 and the MP-2021 projection scale from the 2012 base year for defined benefit obligations at December 31, 2022. The IRS adjusted MP-2021 projection scale removes mortality improvements during 2020-2023 and caps ongoing mortality improvements at 0.78% per year. Mortality tables used to calculate the defined benefit obligation for the System's qualified defined benefit plans also include adjustments for annuitant tables based on application of a geospatial mortality model. The System believes that the updated mortality rates are the best estimate of future experience.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The System expects to make contributions of \$21.9 million to the defined benefit pension plans in 2024. Pension benefit payments over the next ten years are estimated as follows: 2024 – \$190.8 million, 2025 – \$121.2 million, 2026 – \$122.1 million, 2027 – \$120.8 million, 2028 – \$119.3 million, and in the aggregate for the five years thereafter – \$534.3 million.

The System expects to make contributions of \$2.9 million to other postretirement benefit plans in 2024. Other postretirement benefit payments over the next ten years are estimated as follows: 2024 – \$2.9 million, 2025 – \$2.8 million, 2026 – \$2.5 million, 2027 – \$2.3 million, 2028 – \$2.2 million, and in the aggregate for the five years thereafter – \$10.1 million.

The System is required to recognize the funded status, which is the difference between the fair value of plan assets and the projected benefit obligations, of its pension and other postretirement benefit plans in the consolidated balance sheets, with a corresponding adjustment to net assets without donor restrictions. Amounts recorded in net assets without donor restrictions consist of actuarial gains and losses and prior service credits and costs. Actuarial gains and losses recorded in net assets outside of the corridor, which is 10% of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the fair value of the plan assets, are recognized as a component of net periodic benefit cost immediately in the current period. Prior service credits and costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated life of the plan participants.

Included in net assets without donor restrictions at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic benefit cost (in thousands):

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Unrecognized actuarial losses	\$ 97,110	\$ 114,102	\$ 8,329	\$ 3,768
Unrecognized prior service credit	(5,598)	(7,414)	(6,618)	(7,969)
Total	\$ 91,512	\$ 106,688	\$ 1,711	\$ (4,201)

Unrecognized actuarial losses included in net assets without donor restrictions represent amounts within the corridor that do not require recognition in net periodic benefit cost for each respective year.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in net assets without donor restrictions for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current year actuarial gain (loss)	\$ 12,912	\$ (6,352)	\$ (6,627)	\$ 3,129
Recognition of actuarial loss (gain) in excess of corridor	4,080	65,078	2,066	(186)
Current year prior service (cost) credit	–	(1,293)	–	4,738
Amortization of prior service credit	(1,816)	(1,977)	(1,351)	(953)
Total	<u>\$ 15,176</u>	<u>\$ 55,456</u>	<u>\$ (5,912)</u>	<u>\$ 6,728</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The following table sets forth the funded status of the System's pensions and other postretirement benefit plans and the amounts recognized in the System's December 31, 2023 and 2022, consolidated balance sheets (in thousands):

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Change in projected benefit obligation:				
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 1,440,454	\$ 1,910,218	\$ 79,344	\$ 87,487
Service (credit) cost	(2,433)	(3,774)	760	1,696
Interest cost	76,618	54,346	4,283	2,796
Actuarial loss (gain)	27,633	(386,399)	6,627	(3,129)
Participant contributions	—	—	27,680	26,018
Plan amendments	—	1,293	—	(4,738)
Settlement payments	(58,568)	(69,503)	—	—
Benefits paid	(63,995)	(65,727)	(35,402)	(30,786)
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	1,419,709	1,440,454	83,292	79,344
Change in plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	1,301,399	1,714,947	—	—
Actual return on plan assets	105,628	(305,323)	—	—
Participant contributions	—	—	27,680	26,018
System contributions	27,891	27,005	7,722	4,768
Benefits paid	(122,563)	(135,230)	(35,402)	(30,786)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	1,312,355	1,301,399	—	—
Accrued retirement benefits	\$ (107,354)	\$ (139,055)	\$ (83,292)	\$ (79,344)
Noncurrent assets	\$ 49,099	\$ 22,716	\$ —	\$ —
Current liabilities	(11,863)	(11,233)	(2,891)	(3,442)
Noncurrent liabilities	(144,590)	(150,538)	(80,401)	(75,902)
Net liability recognized in consolidated balance sheets	\$ (107,354)	\$ (139,055)	\$ (83,292)	\$ (79,344)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was \$1.4 billion at December 31, 2023 and 2022. At December 31, 2023, defined benefit pension plans that had projected benefit obligations in excess of the fair value of plan assets had total accumulated benefit obligations of \$146.6 million, projected benefit obligations of \$156.5 million and no plan assets. At December 31, 2023, defined benefit pension plans that had fair value of plan assets in excess of projected benefit obligations had total accumulated benefit obligations and projected benefit obligations of \$1.3 billion and fair value of plan assets of \$1.3 billion. At December 31, 2022, defined benefit pension plans that had projected benefit obligations in excess of the fair value of plan assets had total accumulated benefit obligations of \$147.1 million, projected benefit obligations of \$161.8 million and no plan assets. At December 31, 2022, defined benefit pension plans that had fair value of plan assets in excess of projected benefit obligations had total accumulated benefit obligations and projected benefit obligations of \$1.3 billion and fair value of plan assets of \$1.3 billion.

Actuarial gains and losses related to changes in the benefit obligation of defined benefit pension plans were \$27.6 million of losses and \$386.4 million of gains in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Significant components of gains and losses impacting defined benefit pension plans include changes in the discount rate, demographic experience changes and updates to the mortality assumption. Actuarial gains and losses related to changes in the benefit obligation of other postretirement benefit plans were \$6.6 million of losses and \$3.1 million of gains in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Significant components of gains and losses impacting other postretirement benefit plans include changes in the discount rate, updates to healthcare claim costs and updates to the mortality assumption.

The CCHS Retirement Plan paid \$58.6 million and \$69.5 million in lump-sum payments in accordance with plan terms in 2023 and 2022, respectively, which exceeded the sum of the service cost and interest cost components of net periodic benefit cost for each year. As a result, the System recorded a settlement charge of \$5.4 million and \$10.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The components of net periodic benefit cost are as follows (in thousands):

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Components of net periodic benefit cost:				
Service (credit) cost	\$ (2,433)	\$ (3,774)	\$ 760	\$ 1,696
Interest cost	76,618	54,346	4,283	2,796
Expected return on plan assets	(65,083)	(87,428)	–	–
Recognition of actuarial (gain) loss in excess of corridor	(1,320)	54,753	2,066	(186)
Settlement charge	5,400	10,325	–	–
Amortization of prior service credit	(1,816)	(1,977)	(1,351)	(953)
Net periodic benefit cost	11,366	26,245	5,758	3,353
Defined contribution plans	385,439	345,357	–	–
Total	\$ 396,805	\$ 371,602	\$ 5,758	\$ 3,353

The service (credit) cost component of net periodic benefit cost and defined contribution plan expenses are included in salaries, wages, and benefits in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The components of net periodic benefit cost other than the service (credit) cost component are included in other nonoperating gains and losses in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

Weighted average assumptions used to determine pension and postretirement benefit obligations and net periodic benefit cost are as follows:

	Defined Benefit Pension Plans		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Weighted average assumptions:				
Discount rates:				
Used for benefit obligations	5.40%	5.69%	5.18%	5.46%
Used for net periodic benefit cost	5.69	2.99	5.46	3.14
Expected rate of return on plan assets	5.35	5.35	–	–
Rate of compensation increase:				
Used for benefit obligations	3.00	3.00	–	–
Used for net periodic benefit cost	3.00	2.25	–	–
Crediting interest rate on cash balance plans	5.92	5.93	–	–

The System uses a direct cost approach to estimate its postretirement benefit obligation for healthcare services provided by the System (internally provided services). Healthcare services provided by non-System entities (externally provided services) are based on the System's historical cost experience.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The annual assumed healthcare cost trend rates for the next year and the assumed trend thereafter are as follows:

	2023	2022
Internally provided services:		
Initial rate	5.75%	6.00%
Ultimate rate	4.25	4.25
Year ultimate rate reached	2030	2030
Externally provided services:		
Initial rate	6.75%	7.00%
Ultimate rate	5.25	5.25
Year ultimate rate reached	2030	2030

The System's weighted average asset allocation of pension plan assets at December 31, 2023 and 2022, by asset category, is as follows:

	Percentage of Plan Assets		
	2023	2022	Target Allocation
Asset category			
Interest-bearing cash	5.4%	4.4%	1%–5%
Fixed-income securities	70.6	71.0	60%–90%
Common and preferred stocks	8.2	7.8	3%–25%
Alternative investments	15.8	16.8	0%–19%
Total	100%	100%	

The System's investment strategy for its pension assets balances the liquidity needs of the pension plans with the long-term return goals necessary to satisfy future pension obligations. Interest-bearing cash includes amount held by various investment management organizations that can fluctuate based on the timing of investment activity and expected cash flows. The target allocation ranges of the investment pool to various asset classes are designed to diversify the portfolio in a way that achieves an efficient trade-off between long-term return and risk, while providing adequate liquidity to meet near-term expenses and obligations.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The System's weighted average pension portfolio return assumption of 5.35% in 2023 and 2022 is based on the targeted assumed rate of return through its asset mix at the beginning of each year, which is designed to mitigate short-term return volatility and achieve an efficient trade-off between return and risk. Expected returns and risk for each asset class are formed using a global capital asset pricing model framework in which the expected return is the compensation earned from taking risk. Forward-looking adjustments are made to expected return, volatility, and correlation estimates as well. Additionally, constraints such as permissible asset classes, portfolio guidelines, and liquidity considerations are included in the model.

The System has implemented and utilized a liability-driven investment strategy for its defined benefit pension plans over the last several years that has reduced the asset allocation for common and preferred stocks with a corresponding increase in fixed-income securities. The investment strategy has been implemented in phases based on the increased funded status of the pension plans and the anticipation that such changes in investment strategy will result in lower volatility of future changes in funded status. Additional revisions in asset allocations and expected rate of return on plan assets may occur based on future changes in the funded status of the pension plans. It is anticipated that the duration of the fixed-income investment assets will be similar to the duration of the liabilities of the pension plan over time.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

The following tables present the financial instruments in the System's defined benefit pension plans measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, based on the valuation hierarchy (in thousands):

December 31, 2023

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 70,817	\$ 35	\$ –	\$ 70,852
Fixed-income securities:				
U.S. treasuries	240,093	–	–	240,093
U.S. government agencies	–	15,774	–	15,774
U.S. corporate	–	423,856	–	423,856
Foreign	–	74,850	–	74,850
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 310,910</u>	<u>\$ 514,515</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 825,425</u>

December 31, 2022

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and investments:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 57,284	\$ 34	\$ –	\$ 57,318
Fixed-income securities:				
U.S. treasuries	251,454	–	–	251,454
U.S. government agencies	–	16,048	–	16,048
U.S. corporate	–	407,834	–	407,834
Foreign	–	72,217	–	72,217
Common and preferred stocks:				
U.S.	901	–	–	901
Foreign	–	1	–	1
Total assets at fair value	<u>\$ 309,639</u>	<u>\$ 496,134</u>	<u>\$ –</u>	<u>\$ 805,773</u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

Total plan assets in the System's defined benefit pension plans at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are comprised of the following (in thousands):

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Plan assets measured at fair value	\$ 825,425	\$ 805,773
Commingled funds measured at net asset value	279,097	277,198
Alternative investments measured at net asset value	207,833	218,428
Total fair value of plan assets at end of year	<u>\$ 1,312,355</u>	<u>\$ 1,301,399</u>

Fair value methodologies for Level 1 and Level 2 are consistent with the inputs described in Note 8.

Fixed-income securities include debt obligations of the U.S. government and various agencies, U.S. corporations, and other fixed-income instruments such as mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. Additionally, investments may include mutual funds and commingled fixed-income funds that invest opportunistically in non-U.S. and high-yield debt instruments. Commingled fixed-income funds are valued using net asset value as a practical expedient.

Common and preferred stocks include investments of publicly traded common stocks of primarily U.S. corporations, the majority of which represent actively traded and liquid securities that are traded on many of the world's major exchanges and include large-, mid-, and small-capitalization securities. The composition of these securities represents an expected return and risk profile that is commensurate with broadly defined equity indexes such as the Morgan Stanley Capital International U.S. Index and the Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index. Investments also include equity mutual funds and commingled equity funds whose underlying assets may include publicly traded equity securities. Commingled equity funds are valued using net asset value as a practical expedient.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Pensions and Other Postretirement Benefits (continued)

Alternative investments include hedge funds and private equity funds that are valued using net asset value as a practical expedient. Hedge funds are meant to provide returns between those expected from stocks and fixed-income investments with commensurate levels of risk and lower correlation relative to traditional investments. Included in this category are investments that are well diversified across various strategies and may consist of absolute return funds, long/short funds, and other opportunistic/multi-strategy funds. The underlying investments in such funds may include publicly traded and privately held equity and debt instruments issued by U.S. and international corporations, as well as various derivatives based on these securities. Hedge fund redemptions typically contain restrictions that allow for a portion of the withdrawal proceeds to be held back from distribution while the underlying investments are liquidated. Private equity funds generally consist of limited partnerships formed to invest in equity and private credit investments in operating companies that are not publicly traded. Investment strategies in this category may include buyouts, distressed debt, direct lending, special situations and other credit strategies. Private equity funds are closed-end funds and have significant redemption restrictions that prohibit redemptions during the fund's life.

16. Income Taxes

The Clinic and most of its controlled affiliates are tax-exempt organizations, as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. These organizations are subject to income tax on any income from unrelated business activities. The System also owns or controls certain domestic and international taxable affiliates.

The System files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in various state and foreign jurisdictions. Generally, the System is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state, local and non-U.S. tax examinations by tax authorities for years before 2020.

Uncertain income tax positions were not significant to the consolidated financial statements at December 31, 2023 and 2022. The System does not expect a significant increase or decrease in unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months. The System recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to the liability for unrecognized tax benefits in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

16. Income Taxes (continued)

The System has temporary differences of \$1.3 billion and \$993.4 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The temporary differences primarily relate to net operating losses available for income tax purposes. The majority of these losses expire in varying amounts through 2037. A deferred tax asset of \$313.0 million and \$229.3 million has been recorded at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. A valuation allowance of \$313.0 million and \$229.3 million has been recorded at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, against the deferred tax assets due to the uncertainty regarding their use.

17. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

At December 31, 2023, the System has commitments for construction and other related capital contracts of \$508.0 million and letters of credit of \$6.9 million. Guarantees of mortgage loans made by banks to certain staff members are \$21.4 million at December 31, 2023. In addition, the System has remaining commitments to invest approximately \$1.5 billion in alternative investments at December 31, 2023. The largest commitment at December 31, 2023 to any one alternative strategy manager is \$70.0 million. These investments are generally expected to occur within the next five years. No amounts have been recorded in the consolidated balance sheets for these commitments and guarantees.

Pledge liabilities to various foundations and other entities at December 31, 2023 are as follows (in thousands): 2024 – \$23,480, 2025 – \$12,130, 2026 – \$16,230, 2027 – \$9,380, 2028 – \$600, and thereafter – \$2,500. The unamortized discount on pledge liabilities at December 31, 2023 was \$2.7 million. Pledge liabilities are recorded in other current liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

18. Endowment

The System's endowment consists of 398 individual donor-restricted funds established for a variety of purposes and one board-designated endowment fund that supports research and education activities of the System. See Note 19 for a summary of research and education expenses of the System for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022. Endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions as net assets without donor restrictions or net assets with donor restrictions. The board-designated endowment fund was established in July 2023 with a \$3.5 billion contribution of net assets without donor restrictions, the income of which will be used to provide for ongoing operating support of a portion of the System's research and education expenses.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

18. Endowment (continued)

Interpretation of Relevant Law

The System has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the System classifies as net assets with donor restrictions (1) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (2) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (3) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in the permanent endowment is available for appropriation for expenditure by the System in a manner consistent with the standard for expenditure prescribed by UPMIFA. In accordance with UPMIFA, the System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

1. The duration and preservation of the fund
2. The purposes of the System and the donor-restricted endowment fund
3. General economic conditions
4. The possible effect of inflation and deflation
5. The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
6. Other resources of the System
7. The investment policies of the System

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

18. Endowment (continued)

Funds With Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the value of the original and subsequent donor gift amounts. As of December 31, 2023, the System had deficiencies of this nature in nine donor-restricted endowment funds, which together have an original gift value of \$13.5 million, a current fair value of \$13.4 million and a deficiency of \$0.1 million. As of December 31, 2022, the System had deficiencies of this nature in 19 donor-restricted endowment funds, which together have an original gift value of \$19.6 million, a current fair value of \$18.4 million and a deficiency of \$1.2 million. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new contributions for donor-restricted endowment funds and continued appropriations for certain programs that were deemed prudent by the System. The System maintains policies that permit spending from underwater endowment funds, depending on the degree to which the fund is underwater, unless otherwise precluded by donor intent or relevant laws and regulations.

Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The System has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment, while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets include board-designated endowment funds and donor-restricted endowment funds, including those assets of donor-restricted funds that the System must hold in perpetuity. Under this policy, the endowment assets are invested in a highly diversified portfolio of U.S. and non-U.S. publicly traded equities, alternative investments, and fixed-income securities structured to achieve an optimal balance between return and risk. The System expects its endowment funds, over time, to meet or exceed the investment policy benchmark as represented by a policy asset allocation, although actual returns in any given year may vary.

Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the System relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). The System targets a diversified asset allocation to achieve its long-term return objective within prudent risk constraints.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

18. Endowment (continued)

Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to Spending Policy

The System has a policy of appropriating for distribution each year up to 5% of its endowment fund's average fair value over the prior three years through the calendar year-end preceding the fiscal year in which the distribution is planned. In establishing this policy, the System considered the long-term expected return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the System expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment to grow. This is consistent with the System's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets held in perpetuity or for a specified term, as well as to provide additional real growth through new gifts and investment return.

Changes in Endowment Net Assets

The following table summarizes the changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Endowment net assets, January 1, 2022	\$ –	\$ 622,609	\$ 622,609
Investment return	–	3,746	3,746
Net depreciation	–	(44,411)	(44,411)
Contributions	–	33,458	33,458
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure	–	(16,189)	(16,189)
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2022	–	599,213	599,213
Investment return	9,950	5,342	15,292
Net appreciation	135,821	35,493	171,314
Contributions	3,500,000	22,850	3,522,850
Appropriation of endowment assets for expenditure	(87,500)	(15,157)	(102,657)
Endowment net assets, December 31, 2023	\$ 3,558,271	\$ 647,741	\$ 4,206,012

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

19. Functional Expenses

The following tables present expenses by both their nature and their function for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	2023					
	Healthcare Services	Research	Education	General and Administrative	Non-Healthcare Services	Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$ 6,547,754	\$ 248,844	\$ 555,863	\$ 920,634	\$ 95,791	\$ 8,368,886
Supplies	1,421,209	29,268	12,718	13,261	13,663	1,490,119
Pharmaceuticals	1,902,310	357	12	3,795	3	1,906,477
Purchased services and other fees	616,710	17,064	13,425	372,639	13,449	1,033,287
Administrative services	77,907	70,785	24,164	38,282	41,337	252,475
Facilities	408,970	7,069	2,436	25,277	16,785	460,537
Insurance	166,415	–	169	3,525	584	170,693
Interest	157,473	1,958	–	1,108	15,408	175,947
Depreciation and amortization	391,993	8,333	748	134,552	24,357	559,983
	<u>\$ 11,690,741</u>	<u>\$ 383,678</u>	<u>\$ 609,535</u>	<u>\$ 1,513,073</u>	<u>\$ 221,377</u>	<u>\$ 14,418,404</u>

	2022					
	Healthcare Services	Research	Education	General and Administrative	Non-Healthcare Services	Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$ 6,063,165	\$ 226,510	\$ 461,197	\$ 833,926	\$ 89,619	\$ 7,674,417
Supplies	1,288,288	30,460	9,885	25,774	9,726	1,364,133
Pharmaceuticals	1,586,480	225	4	1,725	5	1,588,439
Purchased services and other fees	587,453	18,814	16,938	341,505	10,940	975,650
Administrative services	97,864	60,938	20,256	62,349	30,074	271,481
Facilities	394,446	5,540	2,130	26,794	17,527	446,437
Insurance	123,329	–	229	2,865	537	126,960
Interest	140,392	1,637	–	590	8,296	150,915
Depreciation and amortization	440,095	12,199	515	140,638	22,240	615,687
	<u>\$ 10,721,512</u>	<u>\$ 356,323</u>	<u>\$ 511,154</u>	<u>\$ 1,436,166</u>	<u>\$ 188,964</u>	<u>\$ 13,214,119</u>

The consolidated financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributable to more than one function. Therefore, these expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. The expenses that are allocated include salaries, wages, and benefits, which include allocations on the basis of estimates of time and effort.

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

20. Subsequent Events

The System evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to December 31, 2023 through March 12, 2024, the date the consolidated financial statements were issued. During this period, there were no subsequent events requiring recognition in the consolidated financial statements, and there were no nonrecognized subsequent events requiring disclosure.

Supplementary Information



Ernst & Young LLP
North Point Tower II
1001 Lakeside Avenue
Suite 1800
Cleveland, OH 44114

Tel: +1 216 861 5000
Fax: +1 216 583 1831
ey.com

Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying consolidating balance sheets, consolidating statements of operations and changes in net assets, and consolidating statements of cash flows are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ernst & Young LLP

March 12, 2024

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Balance Sheet

December 31, 2023

(In Thousands)

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 655,095	\$ 43,870	\$ –	\$ 698,965
Patient receivables	1,506,099	393,097	(39,639)	1,859,557
Due from affiliates	14,625	3,227	(17,852)	–
Investments for current use	–	74,703	–	74,703
Other current assets	729,532	203,265	(9,778)	923,019
Total current assets	<u>2,905,351</u>	<u>718,162</u>	<u>(67,269)</u>	<u>3,556,244</u>
Investments:				
Long-term investments	10,063,164	1,249,335	–	11,312,499
Funds held by trustees	8,724	–	–	8,724
Assets held for self-insurance	–	208,650	–	208,650
Donor-restricted assets	1,318,471	113,774	–	1,432,245
	<u>11,390,359</u>	<u>1,571,759</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>12,962,118</u>
Property, plant, and equipment, net	4,687,206	1,594,810	–	6,282,016
Other assets:				
Pledges receivable, net	151,304	19,288	–	170,592
Trusts and interests in foundations	63,819	28,674	–	92,493
Operating lease right-of-use assets	121,611	247,699	–	369,310
Other noncurrent assets	1,171,247	180,783	(340,058)	1,011,972
	<u>1,507,981</u>	<u>476,444</u>	<u>(340,058)</u>	<u>1,644,367</u>
Total assets	<u><u>\$ 20,490,897</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,361,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (407,327)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 24,444,745</u></u>

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 538,310	\$ 159,257	\$ (303)	\$ 697,264
Compensation and amounts withheld from payroll	569,560	80,758	-	650,318
Current portion of long-term debt	98,474	7,883	-	106,357
Variable rate debt classified as current	797,560	44,794	-	842,354
Due to affiliates	2,650	15,202	(17,852)	-
Other current liabilities	553,461	201,632	(39,900)	715,193
Total current liabilities	<u>2,560,015</u>	<u>509,526</u>	<u>(58,055)</u>	<u>3,011,486</u>
Long-term debt	3,488,071	1,110,794	(287,378)	4,311,487
Other liabilities:				
Professional and general liability insurance reserves	73,745	178,196	-	251,941
Accrued retirement benefits	223,907	1,084	-	224,991
Operating lease liabilities	83,910	237,699	-	321,609
Other noncurrent liabilities	590,460	69,725	(9,214)	650,971
	<u>972,022</u>	<u>486,704</u>	<u>(9,214)</u>	<u>1,449,512</u>
Total liabilities	<u>7,020,108</u>	<u>2,107,024</u>	<u>(354,647)</u>	<u>8,772,485</u>
Net assets:				
Without donor restrictions	11,845,711	2,067,365	(52,680)	13,860,396
With donor restrictions	1,625,078	186,786	-	1,811,864
Total net assets	<u>13,470,789</u>	<u>2,254,151</u>	<u>(52,680)</u>	<u>15,672,260</u>
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$ 20,490,897</u>	<u>\$ 4,361,175</u>	<u>\$ (407,327)</u>	<u>\$ 24,444,745</u>

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Balance Sheet

December 31, 2022

(In Thousands)

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 551,714	\$ 306,658	\$ —	\$ 858,372
Patient receivables	1,392,179	348,632	(34,644)	1,706,167
Due from affiliates	14,066	45	(14,111)	—
Investments for current use	—	63,991	—	63,991
Other current assets	967,896	148,640	(241,968)	874,568
Total current assets	2,925,855	867,966	(290,723)	3,503,098
Investments:				
Long-term investments	9,604,363	1,067,376	—	10,671,739
Funds held by trustees	5,689	—	—	5,689
Assets held for self-insurance	—	175,064	—	175,064
Donor-restricted assets	1,201,698	96,829	—	1,298,527
	10,811,750	1,339,269	—	12,151,019
Property, plant, and equipment, net	4,411,720	1,560,044	—	5,971,764
Other assets:				
Pledges receivable, net	190,567	24,081	—	214,648
Trusts and interests in foundations	63,882	38,326	—	102,208
Operating lease right-of-use assets	111,452	224,946	—	336,398
Other noncurrent assets	1,020,774	149,854	(311,768)	858,860
	1,386,675	437,207	(311,768)	1,512,114
Total assets	\$ 19,536,000	\$ 4,204,486	\$ (602,491)	\$ 23,137,995

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Liabilities and net assets				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 591,220	\$ 170,812	\$ (109)	\$ 761,923
Compensation and amounts withheld from payroll	518,372	76,717	–	595,089
Current portion of long-term debt	100,393	7,364	–	107,757
Variable rate debt classified as current	638,952	47,377	–	686,329
Due to affiliates	41	14,070	(14,111)	–
Other current liabilities	730,938	320,161	(272,292)	778,807
Total current liabilities	2,579,916	636,501	(286,512)	2,929,905
 Long-term debt	 3,462,400	 1,070,725	 (287,088)	 4,246,037
Other liabilities:				
Professional and general liability insurance reserves	67,657	148,887	–	216,544
Accrued retirement benefits	225,303	1,137	–	226,440
Operating lease liabilities	87,717	218,768	–	306,485
Other noncurrent liabilities	506,249	52,450	(4,211)	554,488
	886,926	421,242	(4,211)	1,303,957
Total liabilities	6,929,242	2,128,468	(577,811)	8,479,899
Net assets:				
Without donor restrictions	11,045,547	1,897,909	(24,680)	12,918,776
With donor restrictions	1,561,211	178,109	–	1,739,320
Total net assets	12,606,758	2,076,018	(24,680)	14,658,096
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 19,536,000	\$ 4,204,486	\$ (602,491)	\$ 23,137,995

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended December 31, 2023

(In Thousands)

Operations	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Unrestricted revenues				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 10,670,907	\$ 2,402,576	\$ (419,226)	\$ 12,654,257
Other	1,600,447	489,142	(261,169)	1,828,420
Total unrestricted revenues	<u>12,271,354</u>	<u>2,891,718</u>	<u>(680,395)</u>	<u>14,482,677</u>
Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	7,066,068	1,766,406	(463,588)	8,368,886
Supplies	1,170,907	319,747	(535)	1,490,119
Pharmaceuticals	1,722,537	183,940	-	1,906,477
Purchased services and other fees	868,394	247,679	(82,786)	1,033,287
Administrative services	46,211	235,534	(29,270)	252,475
Facilities	329,621	132,542	(1,626)	460,537
Insurance	109,852	163,331	(102,490)	170,693
	<u>11,313,590</u>	<u>3,049,179</u>	<u>(680,295)</u>	<u>13,682,474</u>
Operating income (loss) before interest, depreciation and amortization	957,764	(157,461)	(100)	800,203
Interest	141,594	34,353	-	175,947
Depreciation and amortization	427,522	132,561	(100)	559,983
Operating income (loss)	<u>388,648</u>	<u>(324,375)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>64,273</u>
Nonoperating gains and losses				
Investment return	779,140	109,941	-	889,081
Derivative gains (losses)	2,304	(635)	-	1,669
Other, net	(42,727)	(1,085)	-	(43,812)
Net nonoperating gains	<u>738,717</u>	<u>108,221</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>846,938</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	<u>1,127,365</u>	<u>(216,154)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>911,211</u>

(continued on next page)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Changes in Net Assets	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions				
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$ 1,127,365	\$ (216,154)	\$ –	\$ 911,211
Donated capital	1,553	16	–	1,569
Net assets released from restrictions				
for capital purposes	12,066	2,176	–	14,242
Retirement benefits adjustment	2,180	7,084	–	9,264
Foreign currency translation	–	6,339	–	6,339
Transfers (to) from affiliates	(343,001)	343,001	–	–
Other	1	26,994	(28,000)	(1,005)
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions	800,164	169,456	(28,000)	941,620
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions				
Gifts and bequests	109,156	32,361	–	141,517
Net investment income	82,519	4,371	–	86,890
Net assets released from restrictions used				
for operations included in other unrestricted revenues	(115,565)	(28,028)	–	(143,593)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes	(12,066)	(2,176)	–	(14,242)
Change in interests in foundations	(263)	–	–	(263)
Change in value of perpetual trusts	(784)	2,019	–	1,235
Other	870	130	–	1,000
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	63,867	8,677	–	72,544
Increase in net assets	864,031	178,133	(28,000)	1,014,164
Net assets at beginning of year	12,606,758	2,076,018	(24,680)	14,658,096
Net assets at end of year	<u>\$ 13,470,789</u>	<u>\$ 2,254,151</u>	<u>\$ (52,680)</u>	<u>\$ 15,672,260</u>

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Year Ended December 31, 2022

(In Thousands)

Operations	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Unrestricted revenues				
Net patient service revenue	\$ 9,762,743	\$ 2,171,072	\$ (363,137)	\$ 11,570,678
Other	1,255,815	414,951	(238,663)	1,432,103
Total unrestricted revenues	11,018,558	2,586,023	(601,800)	13,002,781
Expenses				
Salaries, wages, and benefits	6,406,265	1,679,898	(411,746)	7,674,417
Supplies	1,084,608	279,905	(380)	1,364,133
Pharmaceuticals	1,418,822	169,617	-	1,588,439
Purchased services and other fees	787,284	246,018	(57,652)	975,650
Administrative services	131,762	167,829	(28,110)	271,481
Facilities	320,218	128,133	(1,914)	446,437
Insurance	93,049	135,809	(101,898)	126,960
	10,242,008	2,807,209	(601,700)	12,447,517
Operating income (loss) before interest, depreciation and amortization	776,550	(221,186)	(100)	555,264
Interest	117,860	33,055	-	150,915
Depreciation and amortization	495,787	120,000	(100)	615,687
Operating income (loss)	162,903	(374,241)	-	(211,338)
Nonoperating gains and losses				
Investment return	(904,887)	(114,538)	-	(1,019,425)
Derivative gains (losses)	70,132	(1,756)	-	68,376
Other, net	(88,891)	2,777	-	(86,114)
Net nonoperating losses	(923,646)	(113,517)	-	(1,037,163)
Deficiency of revenues over expenses	(760,743)	(487,758)	-	(1,248,501)

(continued on next page)

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Changes in Net Assets	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions				
Deficiency of revenues over expenses	\$ (760,743)	\$ (487,758)	\$ –	\$ (1,248,501)
Donated capital	2	–	–	2
Net assets released from restrictions				
for capital purposes	19,124	2,587	–	21,711
Retirement benefits adjustment	62,085	99	–	62,184
Foreign currency translation	–	(25,114)	–	(25,114)
Transfers (to) from affiliates	(155,600)	155,600	–	–
Other	(4)	23,056	(22,000)	1,052
Decrease in net assets without donor restrictions	(835,136)	(331,530)	(22,000)	(1,188,666)
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions				
Gifts and bequests	302,089	48,763	–	350,852
Net investment loss	(41,946)	(3,574)	–	(45,520)
Net assets released from restrictions used				
for operations included in other unrestricted revenues	(77,111)	(11,078)	–	(88,189)
Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes	(19,124)	(2,587)	–	(21,711)
Change in interests in foundations	(1,176)	–	–	(1,176)
Change in value of perpetual trusts	(3,739)	(4,523)	–	(8,262)
Other	(15,707)	13,893	–	(1,814)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	143,286	40,894	–	184,180
Decrease in net assets	(691,850)	(290,636)	(22,000)	(1,004,486)
Net assets at beginning of year	13,298,608	2,366,654	(2,680)	15,662,582
Net assets at end of year	<u>\$ 12,606,758</u>	<u>\$ 2,076,018</u>	<u>\$ (24,680)</u>	<u>\$ 14,658,096</u>

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2023

(In Thousands)

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses				
Increase in net assets	\$ 864,031	\$ 178,133	\$ (28,000)	\$ 1,014,164
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses:				
Retirement benefits adjustment	(2,180)	(7,084)	-	(9,264)
Net realized and unrealized gains on investments	(851,602)	(102,235)	-	(953,837)
Depreciation and amortization	427,522	127,656	(100)	555,078
Foreign currency translation gain	-	(6,339)	-	(6,339)
Donated capital	(1,553)	(16)	-	(1,569)
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment loss, and other	(190,628)	(38,751)	-	(229,379)
Transfers to (from) affiliates	343,001	(343,001)	-	-
Amortization of bond premiums and debt issuance costs	(7,581)	171	-	(7,410)
Net gain in value of derivatives	(1,815)	-	-	(1,815)
Pension funding	(34,441)	(1,172)	-	(35,613)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Patient receivables	(113,920)	(42,592)	4,995	(151,517)
Other current assets	203,135	(54,738)	(228,449)	(80,052)
Other noncurrent assets	(144,966)	(41,945)	28,390	(158,521)
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	(196,057)	(128,422)	228,457	(96,022)
Other liabilities	107,532	61,854	(5,003)	164,383
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses	400,478	(398,481)	290	2,287
Financing activities				
Proceeds from short-term borrowings	65,170	-	-	65,170
Payments on short-term borrowings	(65,170)	-	-	(65,170)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	300,000	290	(290)	300,000
Principal payments on long-term debt	(125,644)	(7,080)	-	(132,724)
Debt issuance costs	(587)	-	-	(587)
Change in pledges receivables, trusts and interests in foundations	49,596	12,851	-	62,447
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment loss, and other	190,628	38,751	-	229,379
Net cash provided by financing activities	413,993	44,812	(290)	458,515
Investing activities				
Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	(653,472)	(115,518)	-	(768,990)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, and equipment	12,390	-	-	12,390
Net change in cash equivalents reported in long-term investments	12,045	(186,911)	-	(174,866)
Purchases of investments	(3,771,737)	(635,201)	-	(4,406,938)
Sales of investments	4,035,204	673,404	-	4,708,608
Transfers (to) from affiliates	(343,001)	343,001	-	-
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(708,571)	78,775	-	(629,796)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	-	4,365	-	4,365
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	105,900	(270,529)	-	(164,629)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year	552,573	315,772	-	868,345
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	\$ 658,473	\$ 45,243	\$ -	\$ 703,716

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows

Year Ended December 31, 2022

(In Thousands)

	Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Consolidating Adjustments and Eliminations	Consolidated
Operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses				
Decrease in net assets	\$ (691,850)	\$ (290,636)	\$ (22,000)	\$ (1,004,486)
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses:				
Retirement benefits adjustment	(62,085)	(99)	–	(62,184)
Net realized and unrealized losses on investments	1,015,409	127,174	–	1,142,583
Depreciation and amortization	495,787	117,337	(100)	613,024
Foreign currency translation loss	–	25,114	–	25,114
Donated capital	(2)	–	–	(2)
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment loss, and other	(255,228)	(40,666)	–	(295,894)
Transfers to (from) affiliates	155,600	(155,600)	–	–
Amortization of bond premiums and debt issuance costs	(7,591)	172	–	(7,419)
Net gain in value of derivatives	(84,335)	–	–	(84,335)
Pension funding	(31,601)	(172)	–	(31,773)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Patient receivables	(117,939)	(60,417)	3,767	(174,589)
Other current assets	(258,222)	(33,443)	95,489	(196,176)
Other noncurrent assets	(51,228)	(22,692)	19,628	(54,292)
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	269,423	69,829	(100,240)	239,012
Other liabilities	8,049	19,715	984	28,748
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities and net nonoperating gains and losses	384,187	(244,384)	(2,472)	137,331
Financing activities				
Principal payments on long-term debt	(102,981)	(9,504)	2,472	(110,013)
Change in pledges receivables, trusts and interests in foundations	(85,249)	(16,597)	–	(101,846)
Restricted gifts, bequests, investment loss, and other	255,228	40,666	–	295,894
Net cash provided by financing activities	66,998	14,565	2,472	84,035
Investing activities				
Expenditures for property, plant, and equipment	(639,744)	(156,455)	–	(796,199)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant, and equipment	20,318	–	–	20,318
Net change in cash equivalents reported in long-term investments	103,891	166,075	–	269,966
Purchases of investments	(3,714,903)	(432,575)	–	(4,147,478)
Sales of investments	4,077,919	465,758	–	4,543,677
Transfers (to) from affiliates	(155,600)	155,600	–	–
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(308,119)	198,403	–	(109,716)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	–	(25,736)	–	(25,736)
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	143,066	(57,152)	–	85,914
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year	409,507	372,924	–	782,431
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	\$ 552,573	\$ 315,772	\$ –	\$ 868,345

See accompanying note.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

Cleveland Clinic Health System

Note to Consolidating Financial Statements

December 31, 2023 and 2022

1. Presentation of Consolidating Financial Statements

The accompanying financial statement information presents consolidating financial statement information for the Obligated Group (as defined herein) and certain controlled affiliates of The Cleveland Clinic Foundation (collectively referred to as the Non-Obligated Group), which have no liability under the Master Trust Indenture, amended and restated as of August 1, 2017 (as supplemented, the Indenture), between The Cleveland Clinic Foundation and The Huntington National Bank, as successor Master Trustee. The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland Clinic Avon Hospital, Cleveland Clinic Health System – East Region, Fairview Hospital, Lutheran Hospital, Marymount Hospital, Inc., Medina Hospital, Cleveland Clinic Florida (a nonprofit corporation), Cleveland Clinic Weston Hospital Nonprofit Corporation and Martin Memorial Medical Center, Inc. are the sole members of the Obligated Group under the Indenture.

With respect to the Obligated Group, certain properties and interests are considered to be Excluded Property under the Indenture. In addition, the provisions of the Indenture provide that additional property may be categorized as Excluded Property upon satisfaction of various financial tests. As such, these properties and interests are not subject to the restrictions contained in the Indenture and, under the Indenture, are not subject to the restriction on liens and other encumbrances that may be placed on property of the Obligated Group. Furthermore, the revenues derived from the Excluded Property are not subject to the restrictions contained in the Indenture until they are received and commingled with other revenues of the Obligated Group. The accompanying financial statement information is presented by legal entity, and no adjustment has been made for the Excluded Property.

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

EY | Building a better working world

EY exists to build a better working world, helping to create long-term value for clients, people and society and build trust in the capital markets.

Enabled by data and technology, diverse EY teams in over 150 countries provide trust through assurance and help clients grow, transform and operate.

Working across assurance, consulting, law, strategy, tax and transactions, EY teams ask better questions to find new answers for the complex issues facing our world today.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity. Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. Information about how EY collects and uses personal data and a description of the rights individuals have under data protection legislation are available via ey.com/privacy. EY member firms do not practice law where prohibited by local laws. For more information about our organization, please visit ey.com.

Ernst & Young LLP is a client-serving member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited operating in the US.

© 2024 Ernst & Young LLP.
All Rights Reserved.

ey.com